UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, EUGENE, 1960-61

Time Schedule of Classes

Index and Directory

Division. *Person in charge; Office of division.*	*Course lists begin on page:*	
Honors College. Mr. Koplin; 2 Fr.	HC	8
College of Liberal Arts. Dean Clark; 103 John.		
Anthropology department. Mr. Cressman; 110 Anth.	Anth	8
Basic Liberal Studies curriculum. Mr. Horn; 114 Fr.		
Biology department. Mr. Scheer; 326 Sc.	Bi	9
Chemistry department. Mr. Hill; 121 Sc.	Ch	10
East Asian Studies curriculum. Mr. Stern; 109 Anth.		
Economics department. Mr. Macy; 131 Comm.	Ec	11
English department. Mr. Svendsen; 101 Fr.	Eng, Wr	11
Foreign Languages department. Mr. Dougherty; 223 Fr.	CL, GL, OL, RL, SL	14
General Arts and Letters curriculum. Mr. Combellack; 303 Fr.	AL	8
General Science curriculum. Mr. Moursund; 108 Deady	GS	8
General Social Science curriculum. Mr. Dean; 307 Comm.	SSc	8
Geography department. Mr. Dicken; 107 Con.	Geog	16
Geology department. Mr. Youngquist; 107 Con.	Geol	17
History department. Mr. Shanahan; 212 Comm.	Hst	18
Home Economics department. Miss Wood; 323 Chap.	HEc	19
Mathematics department. Mr. Moursund; 108 Deady	Mth	19
Medical Technology curriculum. Mr. McConnaughey; 315 Sc.		
Nursing department. Miss Olson; 321 Chap.	Nur	21
Philosophy department. Mr. Castell; 210 Chap.	Phl	21
Physics department. Mr. Powell; 121 Sc.	Ph	21
Political Science department. Mr. Wengert; 307 Comm.	PS	22
Pre-Dental curriculum. Mr. Tepfer; 320 Sc.		
Pre-Medical curriculum. Mr. Ellickson; 119 Sc.		
Pre-Nursing curriculum. Miss Olson; 321 Chap.		
Psychology department. Mr. Leeper; 302 Con.	Psy	23
Religion department. Mr. Straton; 223 Chap.	R	24
Sociology department. Mr. Martin; 209 Comm.	Soc	24
Speech department. Mr. Starlin; 216 Vil.	Sp	25
School of Architecture and Allied Arts. Dean Gordon; 102 Lawr.	AA, ArE	27
School of Business Administration. Dean Lindholm; 262 Comm	Ac, BS, BEd, SS, FBE, MPM	30
School of Education. Dean Jacobson; 102 Educ.	Ed, Lib	33
School of Health, Physical Education, Recreation. Dean Esslinger; 129 PE.	HE, PE, Rec	36
School of Journalism. Dean Duncan; 201 Allen	J	41
School of Law. Dean Hollis; 219 Fen.	L	42
School of Music. Dean Kratt; 102 Mus.	Mus, MuE	43
Department of Military and Air Science. Col. Neely; ROTC.	Mil, AS	44
Graduate School. Dean Alpert; 103 John.		
Interdisciplinary curricula. Mr. Sorenson; 212C Comm		

Advisers	2
Registration Instructions	4
Academic Calendar	6
Fees	7
Campus Map; Classroom Buildings and Abbreviations	50
Academic Regulations	46
Trial Program Blank	51

Lower-Division Advisers

NAME, Office. (Location for official Adviser-Advisee Meetings. September 20 at 7:00 p.m.)

Mr. Carlisle Moore, Chairman, 103 John
Mr. Alef, 107 Comm (232 Comm)
Mr. G. F. Anderson, 316 Fr (302 Fr)
†Mr. Baerncopf, 363 Comm (Univ Theater)
Mrs. Bailey, 205 Mus (Aud Mus)
Mr. Baldwin, 107G Con (105 Con)
Mr. Ball, 304 Fr (118 Fr)
Mr. Ballaine, 320 Comm (Univ Theater)
Mr. Barnett, 108 Anth (108 Anth)
Mr. Bartel, 208 Fr (214 Fr)
Mr. Basye, 303 Fen (3 Fen)
Mr. Beal, 371A Comm (Univ Theater)
Mr. Bekker, 202 Fr (226 Fr)
Mr. Benedict, 204 Lawr (106 Lawr)
Mr. Berg, 8 Comm (Univ Theater)
Mr. D. W. Berreman, 116 Sc (104 Sc)
Mr. Browning, 373 Comm (Univ Theater)
Mr. Burgner, 233 Lawr (106 Lawr)
Mr. Burrell, 162 Comm (Univ Theater)
†Mr. Campbell, 4 Comm (4 Comm)
Mr. Candelaria, 306 Fr (207 Chap)
Mr. Castenholz, 306 Sc (123 Sc)
Mr. Cho, 207 Lawr (106 Lawr)
†Mr. M. Cohen, 337 Sc (337 Sc)
†Mr. Herman Cohen, 218 Vil (218 Vil)
Mr. Crasemann, 224 Sc (233 Sc)
*Mr. Cuthbert, 201 Lawr (201 Lawr)
†Mr. Cykler, 103 Mus (103 Mus)
Mr. Dahlberg, 210 Vil (208 Deady)
†Mr. Dart, 223 Sc (223 Sc)
Mr. Davison, 314 Fr (218 Allen)
Mr. Desroches, 315 Fr (225 Fr)
Mr. Dieterich, 108 Mus (Aud Mus)
Mr. Dorjahn, 112 Anth (107 Anth)
†Miss Dougherty, 111 Ger (111 Ger)
Mr. Dykstra, 211 Chap (203 Chap)
Mr. Fiszman, 310 Comm (332 Comm)
†Mr. Foster, 232 Lawr (106 Lawr)
Mr. Frank, 323 Sc (314 Sc)
†Mr. Gastil, 123 Sc Annex (132 Lawr)
*Mr. Ghent, 201 Deady (207B Em)
†Miss Graham, 117 Educ (130 Educ)
Mr. Greene, 164 Comm (Univ Theater)
†Mr. Greenfield, 318 Fr (318 Fr)
Mr. Haar, 133 PE (101 PE)
Mr. Hamill, 7 Comm (Univ Theater)
*Mr. Harwood, 371D Comm (Univ Theater)
Mr. Hatzantonis, 204 Fr (303 Deady)
Mr. Hodgden, 206 Lawr (106 Lawr)
Mrs. Hodgden, 325 Con (301 Con)
Mr. Holbo, 108A Comm (137 Comm)
*Mr. Horn, 114 Fr (114 Fr)
†Mr. Hulteng, 204 Allen (221 Allen)
Mr. Hynes, 105A Fr (306 Allen)
Miss Jackson, 114 Sc Annex (106 Fr)
Mr. James, 161A Lawr (106 Lawr)
†Mr. Jelinek, 213 Mus (213 Mus)
Mr. Jette, 219 Lawr (106 Lawr)
Mr. Johannessen, 107 Con (205 Deady)
Mr. Johannis, 206 Comm (243 Comm)
†Mr. G. B. Johnson, 209 Comm (209 Comm)
Mr. C. E. Johnson, 365 Comm (Univ Theater)
Mrs. C. L. Johnson, 224 Fr (112 Fr)
Mr. T. G. Johnson, 166 Comm (Univ Theater)
Miss Jones, 140A Comm (Univ Theater)
Mr. Kagan, 263 Comm (Univ Theater)
Mr. H. Keller, 201 Mus (Aud Mus)
Mr. Kelley, 306 Fen (3 Fen)
Mr. Kezer, 312 Sc (123 Sc)
Mr. Kittoe, 207 Fr (206 Fr)
†Mr. Klemm, 215 Sc (215 Sc)
Mr. Kretsinger, 202 Vil (206 Vil)
Mr. Lacy, 305 Fen (3 Fen)
Mr. Lawrence, 106A Fr (117 Fr)
Mr. Lee, 118 Mus (Aud Mus)
Mr. Leppmann, 203 Fr (313 Allen)
Mr. Linde, 314 Fen (3 Fen)
Mr. Lindholm, 262 Comm (Univ Theater)
†Mr. Littman, 306 Con (306 Con)
†Mr. Lund, 107C Con (107C Con)
Mr. McConnaughey, 315 Sc (118 Sc)
Mr. McGraw, 213 Vil (104 Vil)
Miss Marnix, 140B Comm (Univ Theater)
†Mr. Marshall, 315 Fr (315 Fr)
†Mr. Martin, 204 Con (204 Con)
Mr. Maveety, 9 John (215 Allen)
Mr. Maybee, 11B Deady (210 Deady)
Mr. Miner, 264 Comm (Univ Theatre)
Mr. Monaghan, 208 Allen (221 Allen)
Mr. Montgomery, 212 Vil (103 Vil)
Mr. Morris, 308 Sc (334 Sc)
†Mr. Moss, 371C Comm (Univ Theater)
Mr. Moursund, 203 Lawr (106 Lawr)
Mr. Mundle, 307 Fr (115 Fr)
Mr. Munz, 335 Sc (240 Lawr)
Mr. Nelson, 205 Allen (221 Allen)
Mr. Nobles, 214 Vil (306 Vil)
Mr. Nolte, 213 Allen (205 Vil)
Mr. Nye, 113 Mus (Aud Mus)
Miss Olson, 321 Chap (204 Chap)
Mr. Patterson, 323 Con (202 Con)
Mr. Peck, 117 Vil (201 Vil)
Mr. Peiterson, 372 Comm (Univ Theater)
†Mr. Pierson, 108B Comm (108B Comm)
†Mr. Pomeroy, 214 Comm (214 Comm)
Mr. Powell, 117 Sc (115 Sc)
†Mr. Powers, 314 Fr (314 Fr)
Mr. Price, 202 Comm (237 Comm)
Miss Puckett, 114 Ger (101 PE)
Mr. Reed, 165 Comm (Univ Theater)
Mr. Richins, 265 Comm (Univ Theater)
†Mr. Richman, 222 Chap (222 Chap)
Mr. Risinger, 112 Mus (Aud Mus)
Mr. Robert, 174B Comm (Univ Theater)
Mr. Rodney, 104 PE (101 PE)
Mr. Ryan, 131 Lawr (106 Lawr)
Mr. Sampson, 174D Comm (Univ Theater)
Mr. Schellman, 210 Sc (123 Sc)
*Mr. Schleicher, 308 Comm (308 Comm)
Mr. Schminke, Educ Annex (Educ Annex)
Mr. Shepherd, 215 Vil (304 Vil)
Mr. Shoemaker, 302B Con (202 Chap)
Mr. Soderwall, 336 Sc (218 Sc)
Mr. Soha, 364 Comm (Univ Theater)
Mr. Stern, 109 Anth (117 Anth)
Mr. Steussy, 308 Fr (216 Allen)
Mr. Stovall, 107J Con (106 Con)
Mr. Straton, 223 Chap (223 Chap)
Mr. Straughan, 308 Con (172 Comm)
Mr. Straus, 324 Sc (30 Sc)

Mr. Stromberg, 103 Deady (104 Deady)
Mr. Suttle, Educ Annex (Educ Annex)
Mr. Tattersall, 131C Comm (134 Comm)
Mr. Taylor, 139 Comm (Univ Theater)
Mr. Tepfer, 320 Sc (123 Sc)
Mr. Thomas, 8 Comm (Univ Theater)
Mr. Tope, 113 Educ (104 Educ)
Mr. Truax, 11C Deady (5 Deady)
Mr. Vagner, 111 Mus (Aud Mus)
Mr. Vance, 171 Comm (Univ Theater)
Miss Van Voorhis, 319 Chap (302 Chap)
Mr. Ward, 215M Deady (209 Deady)
Mr. Washke, 131 PE (101 PE)
Mr. Walton, 174C Comm (Univ Theater)
Mr. Watson, 362 Comm (Univ Theater)
Mr. Webb, 312 Allen (221 Allen)
†Mr. Wegelin, 209 Fr (209 Fr)
Miss Wiese, 319 Chap (307 Chap)
Mr. Wiley, 134 PE (101 PE)
†Mr. Wilkinson, 133 Lawr (106 Lawr)
Miss Willard, 112 Educ (136 Educ)
Mr. Willard, 318 Fr (221 Fr)
Mr. Willis, 309 Fr (309 Fr)
Mr. Wolfe, 234 Sc (106 Deady)
Miss Wood, 323 Chap (302 Chap)
Mr. Zweig, 206 Chap (173 Comm)

* Foreign Student Adviser.
† Honors College Adviser.

Registration Instructions, Fall Term 1960

Step 1. Obtain your registration material. It has been prepared in advance for all new students admitted and for all students expected to return from previous terms.

When: New students within the hours of 2:30-5 on Sunday (Sept. 18), or 8-12 and 1-5 on Monday and the following days (on Saturday, 8-12 only). Old students 8-12 and 1-5 beginning on Wednesday (Sept. 21).

Where: In Union basement until Saturday (Sept. 24), thereafter at Registrar's Office in Emerald Hall.

What: The following forms are used in registration, for the purposes described (listed in approximately the order you will be concerned with them). Do not destroy any identified form.

(a) **Time Schedule of Classes.** You should find in this book the answers to most registration problems—check the index and read carefully. Use the Trial Program Blank (inside back cover) to work out your study program before you write it elsewhere, finally. Please copy course title, credits, department and course number and section code exactly as they are listed in this book.

(b) **Photocopy** of your official permanent record sheet. On most undergraduates' record sheets the standing on group requirements is shown in the lower right corner. In the "group requirements check" course numbers are indicated by columns and the groups by lines, and in each block is shown the number of terms of credit earned toward that particular requirement (Adv means advanced or transferred credit, Opt means option or second sequence, and departments are indicated sometimes). Above the block is shown the total number of group courses needed for the major indicated there. Accumulated credits (and hours and points in parentheses) and GPA are shown following the last work taken, and deficiencies on other requirements to the left of these. After using this for reference in the registration conference with your adviser, leave it with him for departmental files.

(c) **Registration Card.** This IBM card serves as the official record of your registration. Add your schedule of courses and other items; secure the endorsements indicated on front and back of the card.

(d) **Instructor's Card.** This goes directly from the department clerk to each of your instructors, indicating your (probable) enrollment with him; he can use it for his class records.

(e) **Automobile Data Card.** This card informs the Physical Plant department as to whether: you will not be driving any motor vehicle while on the campus, or may drive but will not use the campus parking lots (registration sticker, no fee), or will drive and will use the parking lots (parking permit, $5 for the school year). Details on privileges, procedures and penalties are issued separately. Driving without a registration sticker or parking permit will result in a $10 fine, and fines of $2-$10 will follow certain driving and parking offenses on the campus.

(f) **Student Optional Insurance Card.** On this card you indicate whether you wish to purchase the optional sickness and accident insurance which supplements Health Service privileges.

(g) **Student Affairs Card.** This card provides a reference file throughout the term, in the Student Affairs Office. Also it is used in compiling certain statistics about the student body.

(h) **Multiple Directory Cards.** For your convenience we have printed these on "NCR" paper so that with only one careful firm writing you will make copies for several offices.

(i) **News Bureau Card.** This card provides a reference file for preparing news releases.

(j) **Graduate School Office Card.** This card, filed by graduate students only, provides a reference file for the Graduate Dean.

(k) **Statistics Card.** On this IBM card we get your current study load, major school or department, and home town. Please check whether your name is shown correctly.

(l) **Grade Report Mailing Card.** This card insures that your term grade report will be addressed correctly.

(m) **Fee Card.** This becomes the official ledger card for your registration fees, and the Cashier's Office.

(n) **Deposit Refund Mailing Card.** This card insures that any refund from your breakage deposit will be addressed correctly.

(o) **Student Body Card.** This card needs your signature and the Cashier's validation to become your identification card as a University student, for the term in which you have paid fees. Read it carefully for conditions and privileges.

Please do not fold or damage IBM cards. Please be careful to be legible.

NEW STUDENTS: Report for your required entrance examination as scheduled on the back of your Registration Card; later pick up your Placement Test Results Card. Obtain the name of your faculty adviser on Monday or Tuesday (see Step 2). On Tuesday evening meet with your adviser in a group session; make an appointment with him for your individual conference as you continue into the later steps of registration procedure.

Step 2. Build your study program for the year with your adviser. Assignment of faculty advisers for all new freshmen and sophomores is by card obtained from the Chairman of Lower Division Advisers; during registration week this is done in the Union, later in room 103 Johnson. Assignment for upper division and graduate students is made by the major dean or department head, at his office. Work out a tentative program for the year on the inside back cover of this book. When your adviser has discussed this with you he will give you "Check List" blanks on which to make multiple copies of this program (3 copies for freshmen, 2 for others); these are on NCR paper. You must keep one of these copies signed by your adviser, and present it for checking at each term registration. (Your adviser's signature is not required on your Registration Cards. This new procedure makes *you* responsible for your courses.)

When: All day on Wednesday (Sept. 21), Thursday, and Friday (adviser may not be available on Saturday morning) of registration week; during posted office hours after classes begin.

Where: Usually in his regular office (refer to the partial list in this book; note the special rooms for Tuesday evening's conferences).

SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS APPROACHING DEGREES: If you plan to receive a degree in June 1961, check shortly after registration at the Graduation Requirements window in the Registrar's Office. You will make out the formal Application for Degree, and your present and planned status will be analyzed in detail for your protection.

Step 3. Enroll in courses with departments. Fill out an Instructor's Card for each course on your Registration Card and present it to the appropriate department, in exchange for a "receipt" endorsement on your Registration Card. (In case of change before you have paid your fees, the department can cancel this receipt only by adding a second identical endorsement in the "credits" column of your Registration Card.)

When: As soon as possible after step 2.

Where: Department and school offices (see directory on front cover of this book).

VETERANS ON EDUCATIONAL AID: Check at Veterans' window in the Registrar's Office. Since the V.A. has inflexible rules for certifying your registration, be sure you follow the proper procedure for your particular aid situation at this time.

Step 4. Check through Student Affairs. First in this step is the required filing of your Automobile Data Card, the registering of your car and the optional purchasing of a University-parking-lot permit. Next is the required filing of your Student Optional Insurance Card (your opportunity to purchase broad sickness and accident insurance). Then file with Student Affairs clerks the information folder (new students), and your Student Affairs Card, Directory Cards, and News Bureau Card; freshmen also file here one copy of the signed "Check List", for mailing to parents. Secure the Student Affairs stamp on the back of your Registration Card.

When: As soon as possible after step 3.

Where: The Union ballroom until Saturday of registration week, later at Student Affairs Office in Emerald Hall (except Physical Plant Office for Automobile data Card).

ALASKA AND HAWAII STUDENTS ASKING WAIVER OF NON-RESIDENT FEE: Secure the necessary form from Student Affairs clerks, fill it out, then file at the next step.

Step 5. Obtain fee assessment from Registrar. Present your remaining cards to Registrar's clerks for checking. They will retain your Grade Report Mailing Card (and graduate school office card, if you have one), and will mark your Statistics Card for IBM operations. Your fees will be assessed and Fee Card stamped.

When: As soon as possible after step 4.

Where: The Union ballroom until Saturday, later at Registrar's Office in Emerald Hall.

Step 6. Pay fees to Cashier. Present your remaining cards at the Cashier's fee-payment windows. Retain the receipt and your validated Student Body Card, to qualify for later privileges.

When: As soon as possible after step 5; late fee starts with the beginning of classes. The Cashier's window hours are 8-12 and 1-4 (on Saturday 8-12 only).

Where: Business Office in Emerald Hall.

Do not delay fee payment; you are not entitled to any student privileges until you have completed registration steps including fee payment. Note deadlines in Academic Calendar.

You are responsible for satisfactorily completing the study program for which you have officially registered. Any change must be authorized officially through the Registrar's Office.

Academic Calendar for 1960-61

	Fall Term	Winter Term	Spring Term
Registration	Sept. 21-24 (W-S)	Jan. 3 (Tu)	March 27 (M)
Last day to pay without penalty	Sept. 24 (S a.m.)	Jan. 7 (S a.m.)	April 1 (S a.m.)
Classes begin	Sept. 26 (M)	Jan. 4 (W)	March 28 (Tu)
Last day to register or add courses	Oct. 10 (M)	Jan. 16 (M)	April 10 (M)
Charter Day	Oct. 19 (W)		
Last day to drop courses	Nov. 11 (F)	Feb. 10 (F)	May 5 (F)
Thanksgiving vacation	Nov. 24-27 (Th-Sun)		
Memorial Day, holiday			May 30 (Tu)
Preregistration advising begins	Nov. 29 (Tu)	Feb. 28 (Tu)	
Term examinations*	Dec. 12-17 (M-S)	March 13-18 (M-S)	June 5-10 (M-S)
Baccalaureate and Commencement Day			June 11 (Sun)

*Term Examinations Schedule

All sections of subject:	Fall Term	Winter Term	Spring Term
Ac 211, 212, 213	Tu 3-5	M 3-5	F 3-5
AL 101, 102, 103	F 1-3	Th 1-3	W 1-3
AS 111, 112, 113; 211, 212, 213	F 3-5	Th 3-5	W 3-5
Bi 101, 102, 103	M 3-5	F 3-5	Th 3-5
Eng 101, 102, 103; 104, 105, 106; 107, 108, 109	F 1-3	Th 1-3	W 1-3
Mth 10; 51, 52; 101, 102, 103; 105; 106; 107; 108	Tu 3-5	M 3-5	F 3-5
Mil 111, 112, 113; 211, 212, 213	F 3-5	Th 3-5	W 3-5
Psy 208, 209, 210	M 3-5	F 3-5	Th 3-5
Wr 50; 111, 112, 113; 214	Th 3-5	W 3-5	Tu 3-5
Televised sections:			
Ac 211, 212, 213	S 1-3 (Dec. 10)	S 1-3 (March 11)	S 1-3 (June 3)
Eng 466, 467, 468	S 10-12 (Dec. 10)	S 10-12 (March 11)	S 10-12 (June 3)
HE 150	S 10-12 (Dec. 10)	S 10-12 (March 11)	S 10-12 (June 3)
Ph 291, 292, 293	S 8-10 (Dec. 10)	S 8-10 (March 11)	S 8-10 (June 3)
All other courses by hours:**			
8 M	M 8-10	F 8-10	Th 8-10
8 T	M 10-12	F 10-12	Th 10-12
9 M	Th 8-10	W 8-10	Tu 8-10
9 T	Th 10-12	W 10-12	Tu 10-12
10 M	Tu 8-10	M 8-10	F 8-10
10 T	Tu 10-12	M 10-12	F 10-12
11 M	F 8-10	Th 8-10	W 8-10
11 T	F 10-12	Th 10-12	W 10-12
12 M, T	Th 1-3	W 1-3	Tu 1-3
1 M	W 1-3	Tu 1-3	M 1-3
1 T	W 3-5	Tu 3-5	M 3-5
2 M	W 8-10	Tu 8-10	M 8-10
2 T	W 10-12	Tu 10-12	M 10-12
3 M, T	M 1-3	F 1-3	Th 1-3
4 M, T	Tu 1-3	M 1-3	F 1-3
5 M, T; evening hours	Th 1-3	W 1-3	Tu 1-3
Irreglar and conflicts	S (Dec. 17)	S (March 18)	S (June 10)

** The M groups include all patterns of days involving Monday: M, MW, MWF, MTuWF, MWThF, MTuWThF, and so on. The T groups include all other patterns of days, not involving Monday. Only in case of conflicts may instructors deviate from the above schedule. The schedule by subjects takes precedence over the schedule by hours.

Fees

Registration for full load (7 or more term hours), credit or audit:		
Resident undergraduate, per term		$ 90.00
Non-resident undergraduate, per term		175.00
Graduate (except those in Law, who pay undergraduate fees), per term		90.00
Graduate assistant (at least 0.15 FTE), per term		34.00
Registration on hour basis: undergraduate or graduate, resident or non-resident, credit or audit, registered for part-time load of only:	1 or 2 term hours	$ 22.00
	3 term hours	33.00
	4 term hours	44.00
	5 term hours	55.00
	6 term hours	66.00
Staff members (full-time employes, approved by President's Office), per term hour of credit		3.00
Deposit (against breakage or loss of University property; refundable) annually		10.00
Late-registration fee (full-time students), per day (no maximum)		1.00
Change-of-program fee per course changed		1.00

(See Catalog for other fees and charges.)

Course Lists

Courses are listed in the same order as in the Catalog, which should be consulted for additional information. Any course in the current Catalog (whether or not listed in this Time Schedule) may be offered in case of sufficient demand, and any course may be withdrawn in case there is not sufficient demand. Course titles have been systematically abbreviated to the length which can be recorded on students' permanent record sheets.

Prerequisites for enrolling in courses are stated in footnotes, with these standard exceptions:

gG, graduate credit for certain 400 courses;

h, honors privileges;

H, Honors College students;

i, instructor's consent;

N, no-grade course;

R, same number may be repeated without duplication;

s, sequence requiring that course be taken from the beginning;

$, additional fee.

Class meetings normally begin on the hour and continue for fifty minutes. The symbol ** means "to be aranged" by the instructor. If a course includes a quiz or a laboratory section in addition to a classroom section, students must arrange with the department for that assignment also, but it is not needed on the Registration Card.

HONORS COLLEGE

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Colloquium .....aHR	3	HC	404	404	404	9A	**;**	
		HC	404	404	404	9B	**;**	
		HC	404	404	404	9C	**;**	

A—Register in Room 2 Fr.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

GENERAL ARTS AND LETTERS

Lit Honors College .....abH	3	AL	101	102	103	1A	8 MWF; 117 Fr	Ball
		AL	101	102	103	2A	9 MWF; 118 Fr	Moore
		AL	101	102	103	2B	9 MWF; 313 Allen	Powers
		AL	101	102	103	3A	10 MWF; 117 Fr	Sherwood
		AL	101	102	103	3B	10 MWF; 313 Allen	Combellack
		AL	101	102	103	4A	11 MWF; 117 Fr	Johnson
		AL	101	102	103	5A	1 MWF; 117 Fr	Wegelin
		AL	101	102	103	6A	2 MWF; 215 Allen	Marshall
Lit Ancient World .....a	3	AL	304	305	306	2A	9 MWF; 216 Allen	Combellack
Intro Chin Jap Lit .....a	3	AL	307	308	309	4A	11 MWF; 309 Fr	Willis
Classic Myths .....a	1	AL	321	322	323	7A	3 M; 204 Chap	Combellack
Survey Russian Lit .....a	3	AL	331	332	333	6A	2 MWF; 216 Allen	Bowman
Scan Lit Trans .....a	3	AL	351	352	353	6A	2 MWF; 206 Fr	Williams
Sem Contem Criticism .....agR	3	AL	.....	407	407	4A	11 MWF; 202 Chap	Beall
Dante & His Times .....acg	3	AL	477	478	479	3A	10 MWF; 221 Fr	Beall

a—Register with Foreign Languages Department. b—Secs. 2A, 2B, tutorial. c—Upper-division course in literature.

GENERAL SCIENCE

Physical Sc Survey .....ab	4	GS	104	.....	.....	1A	8 MTuWF; 30 Sc	Dart
		GS	.....	105	106	1A	8 MTuWF;**	Dart
		GS	104	105	106	3A	10 MWThF; 123 Sc	Ellickson
		GS	104	105	106	7A	3 MTuWF; 123 Sc	Mellor
Bi Sc Honors College .....cH	4	GS	201	.....	.....	9A	12 MW; 16 Sc + Lab 2-5 MW, or 9-12 TuTh, or 2-5 TuTh; 322 Sc	Cohen, Munz
		GS	.....	202	203	9A	12 MW; 16 Sc + Lab 2-5 MW, or 9-12 TuTh, or 2-5 TuTh; 305 Sc	Straus, Cook, Huestis Streisinger

a—Register with Physics Department. b—Sec. 1A restricted to Honors College students. c—Register with Biology Department.

GENERAL SOCIAL SCIENCE

Hist Honors College .....abH	3	SSc	107	108	109	1A	8 MWF; 337 Comm	Pierson
		SSc	107	108	109	2A	9 MWF; 337 Comm	Sorenson
		SSc	107	108	109	2B	9-10:15 TuTh; 134 Comm	Sorenson
		SSc	107	108	109	4A	11-12:15 TuTh; 232 Comm	Pierson
		SSc	107	108	.....	6A	2 MWF; 243 Comm	Shanahan
		SSc	107	108	109	7A	3-4:15 MW; 237 Comm	de Luna
Intr Soc Sc Hon Coll .....cdH	3	SSc	201	202	203	1A	8-9:20 TuTh; 337 Comm	Gastil
		SSc	201	202	203	5A	1-2:20 WF; 333 Comm	Hodgden
		SSc	201	202	203	7A	3-4:20 MW; 232 Comm	Johnson
		SSc	201	202	203	9A	**;**	Gastil

a—Register with History Department. b—Not open to students who have had Hst 101, 2, 3. c—Register with Political Science Department. d—Sec. 9A is tutorial.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Gen Anthropology	3	Anth	101	102	103	3A	10 MF; 3 Fen + Quiz 1 M, or 3 M, or 8 Tu, or 8 W, or 10 W, or 8 Th, or 2 Th, or 1 F; 107 Anth	Cressman
Intr Cultural Anth .....a	3	Anth	207	208	209	2A	9 MW; 3 Fen + Quiz 9 Tu, or 2 Tu, or 1 W, or 9 F; 107 Anth;; or 8 Tu, or 2 Th; 117 Anth	Barnett
Primitive Society .....bf	3	Anth	301	302	303	4A	11-12:15 TuTh; 117 Anth	Gastil
Peoples of World .....b	3	Anth	314	315	316	3A	10 MWF; 133 Comm	Dorjahn
Phys Anthropology .....b	3	Anth	320	321	322	2A	9 MWF; 117 Anth	Dorjahn
Research .....bR	**	Anth	401	401	401	9A	**;**	
Thesis .....hR	**	Anth	403	403	403	9A	**;**	
Field Work .....dGR	**	Anth	408	408	408	9A	**;**	
World Prehistory .....cg	2	Anth	411	412	413	7A	3:15-5:15 Tu; 117 Anth	Cressman

ANTHROPOLOGY (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Race and Culture ....dG	2	Anth	.....	.....	.....	6A	2-3:15 Tu; 117 Anth	Stern
Social in Prim Soc ....dG	2	Anth	.....	415	.....	6A	2-3:15 Tu; 117 Anth	Stern
History of Anth ....dG	2	Anth	.....	.....	416	6A	2-3:15 Tu; 117 Anth	Stern
Peoples of Africa ....eG	3	Anth	426	427	428	6A	2 MWF; 117 Anth	Dorjahn
Peoples S & E Asia ....eG	3	Anth	438	439	440	3A	10 MWF; 117 Anth	Stern
Linguistics ....Gi	3	Anth	441	442	443	3A	10 Tu, 9-11 Th; 107 Anth	Stern
Cultural Dynamics ....dG	3	Anth	450	451	452	4A	11-12:15 TuTh; 366 Comm	Barnett
Prin Value Systems ....dG	3	Anth	.....	.....	453	4A	11 MWF; 337 Comm	Barnett
Applied Anth ....dG	3	Anth	.....	454	.....	4A	11 MWF; 337 Comm	Barnett
Research ....R	**	Anth	501	501	501	9A	**;**	
Research Methods ....R	2	Anth	502	.....	.....	9A	**;**	Stern, Gastil
Thesis ....R	**	Anth	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Reading ....R	**	Anth	505	505	505	9A	**;**	
Problems ....R	**	Anth	506	506	506	9A	**;**	
Seminar ....R	**	Anth	507	507	507	9A	**;**	
Sem W Africa Prehis ....R	3	Anth	507	.....	.....	3A	10 TuTh; 117 Anth	Dorjahn
Sem Field Methods ....R	3	Anth	.....	507	.....	9B	**;**	Dorjahn
Sem Culture & Pers ....R	3	Anth	.....	507	.....	9C	**;**	Gastil, Stern
Sem Study Comp Civ ....R	3	Anth	.....	.....	507	9B	**;**	Gastil
Culture & Society	3	Anth	511	.....	.....	4A	11 MWF; 337 Comm	Barnett

a—Sophomore standing.
b—Upper-division standing.
c—Senior standing.
d—Nine hours in Anthropology or consent.
e—Anth 314, 5, 6, or consent.
f—Not open to Anthropology majors.

BIOLOGY

General Biology	4	Bi	101	102	103	1A	8 MWF; 123 Sc — Kezer, Straus
		Bi	101	102	103	5A	1 MWF; 123 Sc — Frank, Tepfer
		Bi	101	102	103	6A	2 MWF; 123 Sc — Scheer, Castenholz + Lab 2-5 M, or 9-12 Tu, or 2-5 Tu, or 2-5 W, or 9-12 Th, or 2-5 Th, or 9-12 F, or 2-5 F; Sc Annex
Intro to Bacteriol ....ab	3	Bi	311	.....	.....	1A	8 TuTh; 314 Sc — McConnaughey + Lab 9-11 TuTh; 317 Sc
Human Physiology ....ab	3	Bi	.....	312	313	1A	8 TuTh; 16 Sc — Soderwall + Lab 9-12 Tu, or 2-5 Tu, or 9-12 Th; 322 Sc
Animal Physiology ....abc	4	Bi	.....	.....	314	3A	10 MWF; 30 Sc — Munz + Lab 2-5 M, or 2-5 Th; 301 Sc
Plant Physiology ....ab	4	Bi	.....	315	.....	5A	1 Th**; 314 Sc — Straus + Lab 2-5 TuTh; 317 Sc
Essent Invert Zool ....a	4	Bi	324	.....	.....	1A	8 TuTh; 16 Sc — Morris + Lab 2-5 MW, or 9-12 TuTh, or 2-5 TuTh; 218 Sc
Comparative Anatomy ....a	4	Bi	.....	325	.....	1A	8 TuTh; 123 Sc — Morris, Huestis + Lab 2-5 MW, or 9-12 TuTh, or 2-5 TuTh; 218 Sc
Vertebr Embryology ....a	4	Bi	.....	.....	326	1A	8 TuTh; 123 Sc — Risley + Lab 2-5 MW, or 9-12 TuTh, or 2-5 TuTh; 218 Sc
Plant Morphology ....aj	4	Bi	332	333	.....	5A	1 MW; 217 Sc — Tepfer, Castenholz + Lab 2-5 MW; 217 Sc
		Bi	332	333	.....	9A	**;** — Tepfer, Castenholz
Systematic Botany ....aj	4	Bi	.....	.....	334	5A	1 MW; 217 Sc — Cook + Lab 2-5 MW; 217 Sc
		Bi	.....	.....	334	9A	**;** — Cook
Human Anatomy ....a	3	Bi	371	372	.....	1A	8 TuTh; 101 PE — Sigerseth + Lab 1-3 M, or 9-11 Tu, or 1-3 W, or 9-11 Th; 118 Sc Annex
Research ....ahiR	**	Bi	401	401	401	9A	**; **
Thesis ....ahiR	**	Bi	403	403	403	9A	**; **
Reading ....ahiR	**	Bi	405	405	405	9A	**; **
Seminar ....ahiR	**	Bi	407	407	407	9A	**; **
Laboratory Projects ....aGiR	**	Bi	408	408	408	9A	**; **
Lab Proj Gen Bac Vir ....Gi	3	Bi	408	.....	.....	6A	2-5 MW; 317 Sc — Stahl
Microbiology ....abdg	3	Bi	.....	412	413	6A	2 MW; 314 Sc — McConnaughey + Lab 3-5 MW; 317 Sc
Plant Microtechnique ....aG	2	Bi	422	.....	.....	6A	2-5 TuTh; 217 Sc — Tepfer
Histology ....aG	4	Bi	.....	.....	423	5A	1 Th**; 314 Sc — Kezer + 2-5 TuTh; 317 Sc
Aquatic Biology ....aG	3	Bi	.....	.....	434	2A	9 WF; 314 Sc — Frank + Lab 8-12 S; 117 Sc Annex
Intro to Genetics ....ag	3	Bi	442	.....	.....	6A	2 MWF; 16 Sc — Frost
Genetics Lab ....aeG	2	Bi	443	.....	.....	2A	9-12 TuTh; 305 Sc — Frost
		Bi	443	.....	.....	6A	2-5 TuTh; 305 Sc
Human Genetics ....aeG	3	Bi	.....	444	.....	2A	9 MWF; 314 Sc — Novitski
Fungi ....aG	4	Bi	.....	.....	455	5A	1 Th**; 217 Sc — Castenholz + Lab 2-5 TuTh; 217 Sc
Prin of Ecology ....aG	4	Bi	464	465	.....	1A	8 MWF; 314 Sc — Frank, Cook + Lab 8-12 S; 322 Sc
Gen & Comp Physiol ....abcG	3	Bi	491	492	493	4A	11 MW; 314 Sc — Munz + Lab 2-5 W; 301 Sc
Research ....iR	**	Bi	501	501	501	9A	**; **
Research Methods	2	Bi	.....	502	.....	4A	11 WF; 334 Sc — Scheer
Thesis ....iR	**	Bi	503	503	503	9A	**; **

BIOLOGY (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Reading ....iR	**	Bi	505	505	505	9A	**; **	
Sem Botany ....iR	**	Bi	507	507	507	5A	1-3 F; 314 Sc	
Sem Departmental ....iR	**	Bi	507	507	507	8A	4 F; 16 Sc	
Seminar ....iR	**	Bi	507	507	507	9A	**; **	
Sem Ecology ....iR	**	Bi	507	507	507	9B	**;**	Gasti
Sem Physiology ....iR	**	Bi	507	507	507	9C	**; **	
Sem Embryology ....iR	**	Bi	507	.....	.....	9D	**; **	
Advanced Genetics i	2	Bi	520	521	522	9A	**; **	Novitski
Genetics Bact & Vir i	3	Bi	.....	523	.....	3A	10 MWF; 30 Sc	Stahl
Experimen Embryology i	4	Bi	.....	525	.....	5A	1 Th**; 217 Sc + Lab 2-5 TuTh; 217 Sc	Risley
Verteb Endocrinology i	3	Bi	531	.....	.....	3A	10 MWF; 314 Sc	Soderwall
Physiol Reproduction i	3	Bi	.....	532	.....	3A	10 MWF; 314 Sc	Soderwall, Risley
Endocrinology Lab ....iR	1–3	Bi	534	534	.....	9A	** **	Soderwall
Neurophys Bas Behav i	3	Bi	.....	535	.....	2A	9 MWF; 233 Sc	Cohen
Neurophysiology Lab i	3	Bi	.....	536	.....	9A	**; 301 Sc	Cohen
Adv Systematic Bot ....fi	3	Bi	547	548	549	9A	**; **	Detling

a—General Biology.
b—General Chemistry.
c—Organic Chemistry.
d—Bi 311.
e—Bi 442, previous or concurrent registration.
f—Bi 334.
j—Sec. 9A for Honors College students.

CHEMISTRY

Elementary Chemistry ....as	4	Ch	101	102	103	6A	2 TuTh; 123 Sc + Quiz 1 M; 16 Sc + Lab 2-4 M; 1 Sc	Crabb
General Chemistry ....bcs	3	Ch	201	202	203	2A	9 MWF; 123 Sc	Dolby
		Ch	201	202	203	2B	9 MWF; 30 Sc	Schellman
		Ch	201	202	203	3A	10 MWF; 16 Sc	Bush
General Chem Lab ....bs	2	Ch	204	205	206	2A	9-12 Tu; 1 Sc + Quiz 8 Tu; 123 Sc (f), 30 Sc (ws)	Keller
		Ch	204	205	206	2B	9-12 Th; 1 Sc + Quiz 8 Th; 123 Sc (f), 30 Sc (ws)	Keller
		Ch	204	205	206	6A	2-5 W; 1 Sc + Quiz 1 W; 16 Sc	Keller
		Ch	204	205	206	6B	2-5 Th; 1 Sc + Quiz 1 Th; 16 Sc	Keller
Elem Quant Analysis ....d	5	Ch	320	.....	320	2A	9 MWF; 16 Sc + Lab 2-5 MW, or 9-12 TuTh; 103 Sc	Salmon
Quantitative Anal ....e	4	Ch	.....	322	.....	2A	9 MW; 16 Sc + Lab 2-5 MW; 103 Sc	Salmon
		Ch	.....	.....	323	2A	9 MWF; 106 Fr + Lab 2-5 M, or 2-5 W; 103 Sc	Salmon
Inorg SM Qual Anal ....f	2	Ch	.....	325	326	9A	**; **	Bush
Organic Chemistry ....ds	4	Ch	334	335	336	9A	12 MWF; 123 Sc + Quiz & Lab 2-5 M (f), or 2-5 W, or 2-5 Th (fws) or 2-5 F (w); 30 101 Sc	Dolby, Boekelheide
Research ....iR	**	Ch	401	401	401	9A	**;**	
Thesis ....iR	**	Ch	403	403	403	9A	**;**	
Reading ....iR	**	Ch	405	405	405	9A	**;**	
Spec Lab Problems ....GiR	**	Ch	409	409	409	9A	**;**	
Adv Inorganic Chem ....Gjs	3	Ch	411	412	.....	4A	11 MWF; 233 Sc	Noyes
Adv Inorganic Lab ....Gk	1–2	Ch	.....	.....	414	9A	**;**	
Organic Qual Anal ....Gl	3	Ch	.....	.....	435	5A	1 Th; 233 Sc + Lab 9-12 TuTh; 101 Sc	Boekelheide
Physical Chemistry ....gms	3	Ch	441	442	443	1A	8 MWF; 334 Sc	Swinehart
Physical Chem Meas ....eg	1	Ch	.....	444	.....	6A	2-5 Th; 205 Sc	Keller
	2	Ch	.....	.....	445	6A	2-5 TuTh; 205 Sc	Keller
Biochemistry ....Gns	3	Ch	461	.....	.....	2A	9 MWF; 314 Sc	Wolfe
		Ch	.....	462	463	2A	9 MWF; 334 Sc	Wolfe
Biochemistry Lab ....Gns	1	Ch	464	465	466	6A	2-5 F;**	Wolfe
Research ....R	**	Ch	501	501	501	9A	**;**	
Thesis ....R	**	Ch	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Reading ....R	**	Ch	505	505	505	9A	**;**	
Seminar ....R	1	Ch	507	507	507	9A	**;**	
Adv Organic Chem	3	Ch	531	532	533	5A	1 MWF; 233 Sc	Klemm
Topics Organic Chem	2–3	Ch	534	535	536	1A	8 MWF; 16 Sc	Bush, Dolby, Boekelheide
Adv Organic Lab	2	Ch	537	538	539	9A	**;**	
Chemical Kinetics	3	Ch	541	542	543	3A	10 MWF; 233Sc	Swinehart
Stat Thermodynamics	3	Ch	553	554	.....	1A	8 MWF; **	Schellman
Proteins	2–3	Ch	564	.....	.....	1A	8 TuTh; 104 Sc	Wolfe
		Ch	.....	565	566	1A	8 TuTh; 102 ROTC	Wolfe

a—Concurrent mathematics recommended.
b—Mth 10 or equivalent.
c—Sec. 2B open for Honors College credit with a mathematics prerequisite; open to others by invitation only.
d—Ch 203 and Ch 206 or Ch 324.
e—Ch 320.
f—Ch 201, Ch 204.
j—Three years college chemistry.
k—Ch 442.
l—Ch 336.
m—Two years college chemistry (except for physics majors), one year calculus.
n—Organic and analytical chemistry and biology.

ECONOMICS

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Prin of Economics ....abs	3	Ec	.....	.....	201	5A	1 MWF; 137 Comm	Stone
		Ec	.....	201	202	1A	8 MWF; 137 Comm	Selander
		Ec	201	202	203	1A	8 MWF; 134 Comm	Kleinsorge
		Ec	201	202	203	2A	9 MWF; 172 Comm	Morse
		Ec	201	202	203	3A	10 MWF; 134 Comm	Fieser
		Ec	201	.....	.....	4A	11 MWF; 134 Comm	Macy
		Ec	.....	202	203	4A	11 MWF; 134 Comm	Tattersall
		Ec	201	202	203	5A	1 MWF; 134 Comm	Thuma
		Ec	201	202	.....	6A	2 MWF; 134 Comm	Fieser
		Ec	.....	.....	203	6A	2 MWF; 134 Comm	Parker
		Ec	201	202	203	7A	3 TuTh**; 238 Comm	Campbell
		Ec	202	203	.....	5A	1 MWF; 137 Comm	Stone
		Ec	203	.....	.....	1A	8 MWF; 137 Comm	Selander
Money & Banking c	3	Ec	318	.....	.....	4A	11 MWF; 137 Comm	Fieser
		Ec	.....	318	.....	2A	9-10:30 TuTh; 370 Comm	Fieser
		Ec	.....	.....	318	1A	8 MWF; 238 Comm	Fieser
Public Finance c	3	Ec	.....	319	.....	4A	11 MWF; 137 Comm	Fieser
Internation Finance c	3	Ec	.....	.....	320	4A	11 MWF; 137 Comm	Fieser
Labor Economics c	3	Ec	325	.....	.....	2A	9 MWF; 333 Comm	Kleinsorge
Organized Labor c	3	Ec	.....	326	.....	2A	9 MWF; 333 Comm	Kleinsorge
Labor Legislation c	3	Ec	.....	.....	327	2A	9 MWF; 333 Comm	Kleinsorge
Gov Control Priv Bus c	3	Ec	334	.....	.....	5A	1 MWF; 237 Comm	Tattersall
Econ Util & Transp c	3	Ec	.....	335	.....	5A	1 MWF; 237 Comm	Tattersall
Econ Compet Indust c	3	Ec	.....	.....	336	5A	1 MWF; 237 Comm	Tattersall
Economic Theory c	3	Ec	375	376	377	3A	10 MWF; 237 Comm	Campbell
Research ....iR	**	Ec	401	401	401	9A	**;**	
Reading ....iR	**	Ec	405	405	405	9A	**;**	
Seminar ....gHiR	3	Ec	407	.....	.....	6A	2-4:30 Tu; 366 Comm	Tattersall
Seminar ....gHiR	3	Ec	.....	407	.....	6A	2-4:30 Tu; 366 Comm	
Seminar ....gR	**	Ec	407	407	407	9A	**;**	
Monetary & Bank Theo ....cG	3	Ec	411	412	413	1A	8 MWF; 237 Comm	Simpson
Economy Pacific NW ....cG	3	Ec	415	.....	.....	3A	10:30-12 TuTh; 134 Comm	Tattersall
Tax & Fiscal Policy ....cG	3	Ec	429	430	431	2A	9 MWF; 237 Comm	Macy
Ec of Public Policy ....cG	3	Ec	432	433	434	7A	3-4:30 MW; 134 Comm	Allen
Ec Prob Gov Regul ....cG	2	Ec	437	438	439	5A	1 MW; 242 Comm	Koplin
International Econ ....cG	3	Ec	440	441	442	4A	11 MWF; 333 Comm	Allen
Collectiv Bargaining ....cG	2	Ec	447	448	449	1A	8 TuTh; 137 Comm	Kleinsorge
Compar Econ Systems ....cg	2	Ec	450	451	452	4A	11 TuTh; 173 Comm	Allen
Ec Hist Mod Europe ....G	3	Ec	454	455	456	4A	11-12:15 TuTh; 242 Comm	Lorwin
Adv Econ Theory ....cdG	3	Ec	458	459	.....	3A	10 MWF; 137 Comm	Koplin
Theo Econ Instabil ....cdG	3	Ec	.....	.....	460	3A	10 MWF; 137 Comm	Koplin
History Econ Thought ....cG	3	Ec	470	471	472	2A	9-10:30 TuTh; 243 Comm	Campbell
Mathematical Econ ....ceG	3	Ec	480	481	482	5A	1 MWF; 266 Comm	Simpson
American Ec History ....G	3	Ec	487	488	489	6A	2 MWF; 244 Comm	Tattersall
Research ....iR	**	Ec	501	501	501	9A	**;**	
Thesis ....iR	**	Ec	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Reading ....iR	**	Ec	505	505	505	9A	**;**	
Sem Industrial Rel ....iR	**	Ec	507	.....	.....	5A	1-3:30 W; 233 Comm	Kleinsorge
Sem International Ec ....iR	**	Ec	507	507	507	7A	3-5:30 M; 173 Comm	Mikesell
Seminar ....iR	**	Ec	507	507	507	9A	**;**	
Econ Growth & Dev i	3	Ec	524	525	526	6A	2-4:30 Tu; 237 Comm	Mikesell
Fiscal Theory & Pol i	3	Ec	.....	529	530	9A	12:30-3 M; 233 Comm	Macy
Income & Employ Theo i	3	Ec	561	562	563	6A	2-4:30 Th; 237 Comm	Simpson

a—Sophomore standing.
b—Sec. 7A is restricted to Honors College students of any class.
c—Ec 201, 2, 3.
d—Senior standing.
e—Mth 425, 6.

ENGLISH

English Literature

Corrective Reading ....N	1	Eng	52	52	52	1A	8 MWF; 115 Fr	Jackson
		Eng	52	52	.....	4A	11 MWF; 115 Fr	Willard
Survey English Lit ....a	3	Eng	101	102	103	1A	8 MWF; 127 Educ	
		Eng	101	102	103	1B	8 MWF; 216 Allen	
		Eng	101	102	103	2A	9 MWF; 221 Allen	
		Eng	101	102	103	3A	10 MWF; 215 Allen	
		Eng	101	.....	.....	3B	10 MWF; 106 Fr	
		Eng	.....	102	103	3B	10 MWF; **	
		Eng	101	102	103	4A	11 MWF; 341 Comm	
		Eng	101	102	103	9A	12 MWF; 221 Allen	
		Eng	101	.....	103	5A	1 MWF; 338 Comm	
		Eng	.....	102	.....	5A	1 MWF; **	
		Eng	101	102	103	6A	2 MWF; 221 Allen	Lawrence
		Eng	101	102	103	7A	3 MWF; 221 Allen	
Appreciation of Lit	3	Eng	104	105	106	1A	8 MWF; 221 Allen	
		Eng	104	105	106	1B	8 MWF; 130 Educ	
		Eng	104	105	106	2A	9 MWF; 127 Educ	
		Eng	104	105	106	3A	10 MWF; 216 Allen	
		Eng	104	105	106	3B	10 MWF; 101 PE	
		Eng	104	105	.....	4A	11 MWF; 221 Allen	
		Eng	.....	.....	106	4A	11 MWF; **	
		Eng	104	105	106	4B	11 MWF; 3 Fen	
		Eng	104	105	106	9A	12 MWF; 207 Chap	

English Literature (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Appreciation of Lit (cont)	3	Eng	104	105	106	9B	12 MWF; 133 Comm	
		Eng	104	.....	.....	5A	1 MWF; 238 Comm	
		Eng	.....	105	106	5A	1 MWF; **	
		Eng	104	105	106	5B	1 MWF; 3 Fen	
		Eng	104	.....	.....	6A	2 MWF; 238 Comm	
		Eng	.....	105	106	6A	2 MWF; **	
		Eng	104	105	106	6B	2 MWF; 331 Comm	
		Eng	104	105	106	7A	3 MWF; 207 Chap	
World Literature	3	Eng	107	108	109	3A	10 MWF; 172 Comm	Candelaria
		Eng	107	108	109	4A	11 MWF; 342 Comm	Ball
Shakespeare	3	Eng	201	202	203	1A	8 MWF; 218 Allen	Oswald
		Eng	201	202	203	2A	9 MWF; 215 Allen	Black
		Eng	201	202	203	2B	9 MWF; 6 ROTC	Hoeltje
		Eng	201	202	203	3A	10 MWF; 242 Comm	Rodway
		Eng	201	202	203	4A	11 MWF; 313 Allen	McCloskey
		Eng	201	202	203	5A	1 MWF; 106 Lawr	Svendsen
		Eng	201	202	203	4A	11 MWF; 106 Fr	Horn
Epic	3	Eng	303	.....	.....	4A	11 MWF; 106 Fr	Sherwood
Comedy	3	Eng	.....	.....	304	4A	11 MWF; 106 Fr	Horn
Satire	3	Eng	.....	305	.....	4A	11 MWF; 106 Fr	Oswald
Lit of Eng Bible	3	Eng	306	307	.....	2A	9 MWF; 106 Fr	Bartel
English Novel	3	Eng	320	321	322	6A	2 MWF; 117 Fr	Black
20th Century Lit	3	Eng	394	395	396	1A	8 MWF; 313 Allen	Rodway
		Eng	394	395	396	5A	1 MWF; 221 Allen	Moore
Contemporary Drama	3	Eng	398	399	.....	3A	10 MWF; 115 Fr	Horn
Thesis hiR	**	Eng	403	403	403	9A	**; **	
Reading iR	**	Eng	405	405	405	9A	**; **	
Sem Contemp Lit Crit GR	3	Eng	407	407	407	4A	11 MWF; 112 Fr	Rodway
Sem Contempor Poetry GR	3	Eng	407	407	.....	6A	2 MWF; 118 Fr	Weatherhead
Sem Dryden G	3	Eng	.....	.....	407	5A	1 MWF; 118 Fr	Sherwood
Sem Chaucer T & C G	3	Eng	.....	.....	407	6A	2-5 M; 115 Fr	Greenfield
Sem Milton G	3	Eng	.....	.....	407	7A	3 MWF; 112 Fr	Svendsen
English Drama G	3	Eng	411	412	413	2A	9 MWF; 115 Fr	Horn
Anglo-Saxon G	3	Eng	420	421	422	5A	1 MWF; 115 Fr	Greenfield
Late Medieval Lit G	3	Eng	425	.....	.....	6A	2 MWF; 115 Fr	Greenfield
Chaucer G	3	Eng	.....	428	.....	6A	2 MWF; 115 Fr	Greenfield
Lit of Renaissance G	3	Eng	430	431	432	1A	8 MWF; 118 Fr	Mavety
17th Century Lit G	3	Eng	440	441	442	3A	10 MWF; 118 Fr	Black
Milton G	3	Eng	.....	444	.....	7A	3 MWF; 106 Fr	Svendsen
19th Century Poets T	3	Eng	466	467	468	2A	9 MWF; 304, 306 Vil	Moll
19th Century Prose G	3	Eng	470	471	472	4A	11 MWF; 118 Fr	Moore
Yeats and Joyce G	3	Eng	.....	487	.....	5A	1 MWF; 106 Fr	Sherwood
Intro to Modern Eng g	3	Eng	491	491	491	1A	8 MWF; 106 Fr	Willard
Modern Eng Language G	3	Eng	.....	492	493	9A	**;**	Willard
Research R	**	Eng	501	501	501	9A	**; **	
Thesis R	**	Eng	503	503	503	9A	**; **	
Reading R	**	Eng	505	505	505	9A	**; **	
Sem 18th Cent Lit iR	**	Eng	507	507	507	5A	1 Th**; 112 Fr	Horn
Sem Contemp Fiction iR	**	Eng	507	507	507	8A	4 W**; 112 Fr	Wegelin
Meth Literary Study	3	Eng	540	.....	.....	7A	3 MF, 1 Th; 118 Fr	Svendsen

a—Eng 101, 6A limited to students in Wr 111, Secs. 2I, 3I, 4I.

T—Televised course.

American Literature

Survey American Lit	3	Eng	253	254	255	2A	9 MWF; 117 Fr	Ball
American Satire	3	Eng	.....	.....	323	3A	10 MWF; 106 Fr	McCloskey
American Drama	3	Eng	.....	328	.....	3A	10 MWF; 106 Fr	McCloskey
American Novel	3	Eng	391	392	393	6A	2 MWF; 106 Fr	McCloskey
Thesis hiR	**	Eng	403	403	403	9B	**; **	
Reading iR	**	Eng	405	405	405	9B	**; **	
Seminar R	**	Eng	407	407	407	9B	**; **	
Lit Found America G	3	Eng	475	476	477	6A	2 MWF; 112 Fr	Hoeltje
Romantic Idealists G	3	Eng	481	482	483	5A	1 MWF; 112 Fr	Hoeltje
Research R	**	Eng	501	501	501	9B	**; **	
Thesis R	**	Eng	503	503	503	9B	**; **	
Reading R	**	Eng	505	505	505	9B	**; **	
Sem American Lit iR	**	Eng	507	507	507	8B	4 M**;112 Fr	Wegelin

Writing

Corrective English aN	1	Wr	50	50	50	1A	8 MWF; 117 Anth	
		Wr	50	.....	.....	1B	8 MWF; 172 Comm	
		Wr	50	.....	.....	1C	8 Tu, 8-10 Th; 106 Fr	
		Wr	50	.....	.....	2A	9 MWF; 120 PE	
		Wr	50	.....	.....	2B	9 TuTh**; 115 Fr	
		Wr	50	.....	.....	3A	10 MWF; 221 Allen	
		Wr	50	50	.....	3B	10 Tu, 10-12 Th; 115 Fr	
		Wr	50	.....	.....	4A	11 MWF; 117 Anth	
		Wr	50	.....	.....	4B	11 Tu, 10-12 Th; 106 Fr	
		Wr	50	.....	.....	9A	12 MWF; 106 Fr	
		Wr	50	50	50	5A	1 MWF; 132 Lawr	
		Wr	50	.....	.....	6A	2 MWF; 204 Chap	

Writing (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
English Composition .....b	3	Wr	.....	111	111	1A	8 MWF; 203 ROTC	
		Wr	.....	111	.....	1B	8 MWF; 242 Comm	
		Wr	.....	111	.....	1C	8 Tu, 8-10 Th; 106 Fr	
		Wr	.....	111	.....	2A	9 MWF; 366 Comm	
		Wr	.....	111	.....	2B	9 Tu, 8-10 Th; 115 Fr	
		Wr	.....	111	.....	3A	10 MWF; 333 Comm	
		Wr	.....	111	.....	3B	10 Tu, 10-12 Th; 117 Fr	
		Wr	.....	111	.....	4A	11 MWF; 215 Allen	
		Wr	.....	111	.....	4B	11 Tu, 10-12 Th; 106 Fr	
		Wr	.....	111	.....	9A	12 MWF; 106 Fr	
		Wr	.....	111	111	5A	1 MWF; 306 Allen	
		Wr	.....	111	.....	6A	2 MWF; 137 Comm	
		Wr	.....	.....	112	1A	8 MWF; 301 Con	
		Wr	.....	.....	112	1B	8 Tu, 8-10 Th; 106 Fr	
		Wr	.....	.....	112	2A	9 MWF; 130 Educ	
		Wr	.....	.....	112	2B	9 Tu, 8-10 Th; 115 Fr	
		Wr	.....	.....	112	3A	10 MWF; 115 Fr	
		Wr	.....	.....	112	3B	10 Tu, 10-12 Th; 115 Fr	
		Wr	.....	.....	112	4A	11 MWF; 115 Fr	
		Wr	.....	.....	112	4B	11 Tu, 10-12 Th; 106 Fr	
		Wr	.....	.....	112	9A	12 MWF; 106 Fr	
		Wr	.....	.....	112	5A	1 MWF; 205 Deady	
		Wr	.....	.....	112	6A	2 MWF; 118 Fr	
		Wr	111	112	113	1A	8 MWF; 203 Chap	
		Wr	111	112	113	1B	8 MWF; 125 Educ	
		Wr	111	112	113	1C	8 MWF; 104 Mus	
		Wr	111	112	.....	1D	8 MWF; 306 Vil	
		Wr	.....	.....	113	1D	8 MWF; 314 Sc	
		Wr	111	.....	.....	1E	8 MWF; 244 Comm	
		Wr	.....	112	.....	1E	8 MWF; 173 Comm	
		Wr	.....	.....	113	1E	8 MWF; 120 PE	
		Wr	111	112	113	1F	8 TuTh**; 117 Fr	
		Wr	111	112	113	1G	8 TuTh**; 118 Fr	
		Wr	111	112	113	1H	8 TuTh**; 216 Allen	
		Wr	111	112	113	1J	8 TuTh**; 313 Allen	
		Wr	111	.....	.....	1K	8 TuTh**; 218 Allen	
		Wr	.....	112	113	1K	8 TuTh**; 306 Allen	
		Wr	111	112	.....	2A	9 MWF; 306 Allen	
		Wr	.....	.....	113	2A	9 MWF; 102 ROTC	
		Wr	111	112	113	2E	9 TuTh**; 117 Fr	
		Wr	111	112	113	2F	9 TuTh**; 215 Allen	
		Wr	111	112	113	2G	9 TuTh**; 216 Allen	
		Wr	111	112	113	2H	9 TuTh**; 313 Allen	
		Wr	111	112	113	2I	9 TuTh**; 104 Deady	
		Wr	111	112	113	3A	10 MWF; 102 ROTC	
		Wr	111	112	113	3B	10 MWF; 203 ROTC	
		Wr	111	112	113	3C	10 MWF; 306 Vil	
		Wr	111	112	.....	3D	10 MWF; 103 Vil	
		Wr	.....	.....	113	3D	10 MWF; 314 Sc	
		Wr	111	112	113	3E	10 TuTh**; 118 Fr	
		Wr	111	112	113	3F	10 TuTh**; 215Allen	
		Wr	111	112	113	3G	10 TuTh**; 216 Allen	
		Wr	111	112	113	3H	10 TuTh**; 218 Allen	
		Wr	111	112	113	3I	10 TuTh**; 306 Allen	
		Wr	111	112	113	4A	11 MWF; 204 Chap	
		Wr	111	112	113	4B	11 MWF; 301 Con	
		Wr	111	112	113	4C	11 MWF; 102 ROTC	
		Wr	111	112	113	4D	11 MWF; 203 ROTC	
		Wr	111	112	113	4E	11 TuTh**; 215 Allen	
		Wr	111	112	113	4F	11 TuTh**; 218 Allen	
		Wr	111	112	113	4G	11 TuTh**; 306 Allen	
		Wr	111	112	113	4H	11 TuTh**; 313 Allen	
		Wr	111	112	113	4I	11 TuTh**; 104 Deady	
		Wr	111	112	113	9A	12 MWF; 115 Fr	
		Wr	111	112	113	9B	12 MWF; 117 Fr	
		Wr	111	112	113	9C	12 MWF; 118 Fr	
		Wr	111	.....	.....	5A	1 MWF; 218 Allen	
		Wr	.....	112	113	5A	1 MWF; 203 Mus	
		Wr	111	112	.....	5B	1 MWF; 341 Comm	
		Wr	.....	.....	113	5B	1 MWF; 306 Deady	
		Wr	111	.....	.....	5C	1 MWF; 118 Fr	
		Wr	.....	112	113	5C	1 MWF; 102 ROTC	
		Wr	111	112	113	5D	1 MWF; 240 Lawr	
		Wr	111	.....	.....	5E	1 MWF; 104 Sc	
		Wr	.....	112	.....	5E	1 MWF; 301 Con	
		Wr	.....	.....	113	5E	1 MWF; 8 ROTC	
		Wr	111	112	113	6A	2 MWF; 132 Lawr	
		Wr	111	112	113	6B	2 MWF; 120 PE	
		Wr	111	112	113	6C	2 MWF; 102 ROTC	
		Wr	111	112	113	6D	2 MWF; 203 ROTC	
		Wr	111	112	113	6E	2 MWF; 121 Ger	
		Wr	111	112	113	6F	2 TuTh**; 104 Deady	
		Wr	111	112	113	6G	2 TuTh**; 106 Fr	
		Wr	111	112	113	6H	2 TuTh**; 115 Fr	
		Wr	111	112	113	6I	2 TuTh**; 117 Fr	
		Wr	111	112	113	7A	3 MW**; 117 Fr	
		Wr	111	112	113	7B	3 MW**; 225 Fr	

Writing (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
English Composition (cont) ....b	3	Wr	111	112	113	7C	3 MW**; 215 Allen	
		Wr	111	112	113	7D	3 MW**; 216 Allen	
		Wr	111	112	113	7E	3 MW**; 218 Allen	
		Wr	111	112	113	7F	3 MW**; 313 Allen	
		Wr	112	113	.....	1A	8 MWF; 342 Comm	
		Wr	112	113	.....	2A	9 MWF; 301 Con	
		Wr	112	.....	.....	3A	10 MWF; 306 Allen	
		Wr	.....	113	.....	3A	10 MWF; 203 Chap	
		Wr	112	.....	.....	4A	11 MWF; 114 PE	
		Wr	.....	113	.....	4A	11 MWF; 338 Comm	
		Wr	112	.....	.....	5A	1 MWF; 204 Chap	
		Wr	.....	113	.....	5A	1 MWF; 173 Comm	
		Wr	113	.....	.....	2A	9 TuTh**; 303 Deady	
		Wr	113	.....	.....	3A	10 TuTh**; 370 Comm	
		Wr	113	.....	.....	4A	11 TuTh**; 117 Fr	
		Wr	113	.....	.....	6A	2 TuTh**; 118 Fr	
		Wr	113	.....	.....	7A	3 MW**; 306 Allen	
Advanced Writing ci	3	Wr	211	212	213	2A	9 TuTh**; 118 Fr	Karchmer
Business English c	3	Wr	214	214	214	2A	9 MWF; 8 ROTC	Kittoe
		Wr	214	.....	214	5A	1 MWF; 106 Fr	Kittoe
		Wr	.....	214	.....	5A	1 MWF; 118 Fr	Kittoe
Report Writing c	2	Wr	215	215	215	4A	11 TuTh; 112 Fr ..	Kittoe
Expository Writing .....d	3	Wr	216	.....	.....	2A	9 TuTh**; 117 Anth	
		Wr	.....	216	.....	3A	10 TuTh**; 112 Fr	Soehren
		Wr	216	.....	.....	4A	11 TuTh**; 205 Deady	
		Wr	216	.....	.....	5A	1 MW**; 314 Sc	
		Wr	216	.....	.....	6A	2 MW**; 314 Sc	
		Wr	216	.....	.....	6B	2 TuTh**; 214 Fr	
		Wr	216	.....	.....	7A	3 MW**; 172 Comm	
		Wr	216	.....	.....	7B	3 MW**; 106 Fr	
		Wr	.....	.....	216	2A	9 TuTh**; 218 Allen	
		Wr	.....	.....	216	3A	10 TuTh**; 313 Allen	
		Wr	.....	.....	216	3B	10 TuTh**; 117 Fr	
		Wr	.....	.....	216	4A	11 TuTh**; 117 Fr	
Composition Tutorial .....H	1	Wr	.....	220	221	9A	**; **	
Adv Expository Wr i	3	Wr	317	.....	317	3A	10 TuTh**; 112 Fr	Soehren
Play Writing i	3	Wr	321	322	323	9A	**; **	Karchmer
Short-Story Writing i	3	Wr	324	325	326	2A	9 TuTh**;208 Deady	
		Wr	324	325	326	4A	11 TuTh**; 118 Fr	Karchmer
Individual Instruct .....R	**	Wr	408	408	408	9A	**; **	Svendsen
Novel Writing i	3	Wr	420	421	422	9A	**; **	
Projects in Writing i	3	Wr	451	452	453	9A	**; **	Karchmer
Thesis .....R	**	Wr	503	503	503	9A	**; **	

a—Sec. 2B for foreign students.
b—Wr 111, Secs. 2I, 3I, and 4I limited to students in Eng 101, 6A.
c—Wr 111, 2, 3.
d—Wr 111, 2, 3 except for fall term sections which are restricted to Honors College students.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Greek

1st Year Greek	4	CL	50	51	52	1A	8 MTuWF; 302 Fr	Kim
2nd Year Greek	4	CL	101	102	103	2A	9 MTuWF; 302 Fr	Kim
2nd Year Greek	4	CL	314	315	316	2A	9 MTuWF; 302 Fr	Kim
Attic Orators .....aG	2	CL	414	415	416	5A	1-3 W; 303 Fr	Combellack
Studies Greek Lit	4	CL	517	518	519	5A	1-3 MF; 303 Fr	Combellack

a—Two years of college Greek or equivalent.

Latin

1st Year Latin	4	CL	60	61	62	1A	8 MTuWF; 206 Fr	Fujimoto
2nd Year Latin	4	CL	104	105	106	4A	11 MTuWF; 302 Fr	Kim
Lat Lit Augustan Age .....a	3	CL	204	205	206	1A	8 MWF; 301 Fr	Pascal
Lat Lit Augustan Age .....a	3	CL	331	332	333	1A	8 MWF; 301 Fr	Pascal
Latin Lit Silver Age .....a	3	CL	341	342	343	2A	9 MWF; 301 Fr	Pascal
Latin Composition .....a	2	CL	347	348	349	2A	9 TuTh; 301 Fr	Pascal
Reading	**	CL	505	505	505	9A	**; 301 Fr	
Studies Latin Lit	3	CL	514	515	516	9A	**; 301 Fr	Pascal

a—Two years of college Latin or equivalent.

German

1st Year German	4	GL	50	51	52	1A	8 MTuWF; 226 Fr	McWilliams
		GL	50	.....	.....	1B	8 MTuWF; 8 ROTC	Shemwell
		GL	50	51	.....	2A	9 MTuWF; 218 Allen	Bekker
		GL	.....	.....	52	2A	9 MTuWF; **	Bekker
		GL	50	51	52	3A	10 MTuWF; 8 ROTC	Panny
		GL	50	51	52	4A	11 MTuWF; 226 Fr	Panny

German (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
1st Year German (cont)	4	GL	50	51	52	9A	12 MTuWF; 137 Comm	Robbins
		GL	50	51	52	5A	1 MWThF; 216 Allen	Evoy
		GL	50	51	52	5B	1 MWThF; 30 Sc	
		GL	50	51	52	6A	2 MTuWF; 336 Comm	Palin
1st Year German	6	GL	.....	53	54	1A	8 MTuWThF**; 8 ROTC	Shemwell
2nd Year German ....a	4	GL	101	102	103	2A	9 MTuWF; 226 Fr	Williams
		GL	101	102	103	3A	10 MTuWF; 6 ROTC	McWilliams
		GL	101	102	103	9A	12 MTuWF; 226 Fr	McWilliams
		GL	101	102	103	5A	1 MWThF; 336 Comm	Leppmann
		GL	101	102	103	6A	2 MTuWF; 114 PE	Knobloch
Survey German Lit ....bc	3	GL	201	202	203	3A	10 MWF; 226 Fr	Williams
		GL	201	202	203	6A	2 MWF; 226 Fr	Bekker
Scientific German i	3	GL	320	321	322	5A	1 MWF; 226 Fr	Bekker
Int Ger Conv & Comp ....bd	2	GL	334	335	336	2A	9 TuTh; 206 Fr	McWilliams
Survey of German Lit ....bc	3	GL	343	344	345	3A	10 MWF; 226 Fr	Williams
		GL	343	344	345	6A	2 MWF; 226 Fr	Bekker
Reading ....R	**	GL	405	405	405	9A	** ; **	
Age of Goethe ....eG	3	GL	411	412	413	6A	2 MWF; 302 Fr	Leppmann
Ger Lit of 20th Cent ....eG	3	GL	421	422	423	7A	3 MWF; 206 Fr	Leppmann
Adv Ger Comp & Conv ....dfG	2	GL	424	425	426	2A	9 TuTh; 203 Fr	Knobloch
Thesis ....R	**	GL	503	503	503	9A	** ; **	
Reading ....R	**	GL	505	505	505	9A	** ; **	
Seminar ....R	3	GL	507	507	507	9A	** ; 202 Fr	Bekker
Middle High German	3	GL	514	515	516	2A	9 MWF; 203 Fr	Knobloch

a—Sec. 5A honors privileges, instructor's consent.
b—Two years of college German or equivalent.
c—Sec. 6A given in German.
d—Given in German.
e—Survey of German literature.
f—GL 334, 5, 6 or equivalent.

Scandinavian

1st Year Swedish	3	GL	70	71	72	7A	3 MWF; 226 Fr	Williams

Oriental Languages

1st Year Chinese	4	OL	50	51	52	1A	8 MTuWF; 309 Fr	Willis
2nd Year Japanese	4	OL	80	81	82	2A	9 MTuWF; 309 Fr	Willis
Reading ....R	1	OL	405	405	405	9A	** ; 309 Fr	Willis

French

1st Year French	4	RL	50	51	52	1A	8 MTuWF; 103 ROTC	Havers
		RL	50	.....	.....	1B	8 MTuWF; 304 Vil	Wiltshire
		RL	50	.....	.....	2A	9 MTuWF; 314 Sc	Desroches
		RL	.....	51	52	2A	9 MTuWF; **	Desroches
		RL	50	51	.....	3A	10 MTuWF; 366 Comm	Wortley
		RL	.....	.....	52	3A	10 MTuWF; **	Wortley
		RL	50	51	52	3B	10 MTuWF; 304 Vil	Perrott
		RL	50	51	52	4A	11 MTuWF; 216 Allen	Havers
		RL	50	51	52	9A	12 MTuWF; 172 Comm	Cooper
		RL	50	51	52	9B	12 MTuWF; 173 Comm	Kim
		RL	50	51	52	5A	1 MWThF;..313 Allen	Miller
		RL	50	51	52	5B	1 MWThF; 306 Vil	McManis
		RL	50	51	52	6A	2 MTuWF; 313 Allen	Cooper
		RL	50	51	52	6B	2 MTuWF; 205 Deady	Lewis
	7	RL	52	.....	.....	9A	12 MTuWF; 225 Fr	Havers
1st Year French	6	RL	.....	53	54	1A	8 MTuWThF**; 304 Vil	Wiltshire
2nd Year French ....ab	4	RL	.....	101	102	9A	12 MTuWF; 225 Fr	Havers
		RL	101	102	103	1A	8 MTuWF; 225 Fr	Desroches
		RL	101	.....	.....	1B	8 MTuWF; 306 Allen	Marlow
		RL	.....	102	103	1B	8 MTuWF; **	Marlow
		RL	101	102	103	2A	9 MTuWF; 225 Fr	Picard
		RL	101	102	103	3A	10 MTuWF; 225 Fr	Marshall
		RL	101	102	103	4A	11 MTuWF; 225 Fr	Wortley
		RL	101	102	103	5A	1 MWThF; 225 Fr	Picard
		RL	101	102	103	6A	2 MTuWF; 225 Fr	Solinis
Survey of French Lit ....cd	3	RL	201	202	203	2A	9 MWF; 221 Fr	Johnson
		RL	201	202	203	4A	11 MWF; 30 Sc	Desroches
		RL	201	202	203	5A	1 MWF; 215 Allen	Marshall
Survey of French Lit ....cd	3	RL	311	312	313	2A	9 MWF; 221 Fr	Johnson
		RL	311	312	313	4A	11 MWF; 30 Sc	Desroches
		RL	311	312	313	5A	1 MWF; 215 Allen	Marshall
Int Fr Comp & Conv ....cd	2	RL	314	315	316	2A	9 TuTh; 221 Fr	Baudouin
		RL	314	315	316	4A	11 TuTh; 221 Fr	Desroches
		RL	314	315	316	6A	2 TuTh; 221 Fr	Marshall
French Pron & Phonet ....cd	2	RL	331	332	333	2A	9 TuTh; 214 Fr	Wortley
		RL	331	332	333	6A	2 TuTh; 206 Fr	Baudouin
Thesis ....R	**	RL	403	403	403	** ; **		
Reading ....R	**	RL	405	405	405	** ; **		
17th C French Lit ....eG	3	RL	411	412	413	4A	11 MWF; 221 Fr	Dougherty
19th C French Lit ....eG	3	RL	417	418	419	5A	1 MWF; 221 Fr	Johnson
20th C French Lit ....de	3	RL	423	424	425	6A	2 MWF; 221 Fr	Baudouin

French (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
French Cult & Civ ....dG	3	RL	429	430	431	1A	8 MWF; 221 Fr	Picard
Adv French Compos ....dfG	2–3	RL	467	468	469	1A	8 TuTh; 221 Fr	Wortley
Thesis ....R	**	RL	503	503	503	9A	** ; **	
Reading ....R	**	RL	505	505	505	9A	** ; **	
18th C French Lit	3	RL	514	515	516	7A	3 MWF; 221 Fr	Beall
Moliere ....d	3	RL	546	.....	.....	6A	2 TuTh**; **	Picard
Baudelaire	3	RL	.....	548	.....	6A	2 TuTh**; **	Johnson

a—Secs. 1A, 3A, honors privileges, instructor's consent.
b—Secs. 1B, 2A, 4A, 5A given in French.
c—Two years of college French or equivalent.
d—Given in French.
e—Survey of French literature.
f—RL 314, 5, 6 or equivalent.

Italian

1st Year Italian	4	RL	70	71	72	5A	1 MWThF; 231 Comm	Hatzantonis
2nd Year Italian	3	RL	104	105	106	2A	9 MWF; 206 Fr	Hatzantonis
3rd Year Italian	3	RL	371	372	373	4A	11 MWF; 206 Fr	Hatzantonis

Spanish

1st Year Spanish	4	RL	60	61	62	1A	8 MTuWF; 202 Chap	Rosen
		RL	60	.....	.....	1A	8 MTuWF; 232 Comm	Willey
		RL	60	.....	.....	2A	9 MTuWF; 104 Sc	Smith
		RL	.....	61	62	2A	9 MTuWF; **	Smith
		RL	60	.....	.....	3A	10 MTuWF; 130 Educ	Anderson
		RL	.....	61	62	3A	10 MTuWF; **	Anderson
		RL	60	61	62	4A	11 MTuWF; 8 ROTC	Nieman
		RL	60	61	62	9A	12 MTuWF; 232 Comm	Jose
		RL	60	61	62	5A	1 MWThF; 117 Anth	Endres
		RL	60	61	62	6A	2 MTuWF; 304 Vil	Adams
1st Year Spanish	6	RL	.....	63	64	1A	8 MTuWThFS; **	Willey
2nd Year Spanish ....a	4	RL	107	108	109	1A	8 MTuWF; 214 Fr	Hatzantonis
		RL	107	108	109	3A	10 MTuWF; 214 Fr	Powers
		RL	107	108	109	4A	11 MTuWF; 214 Fr	Smith
		RL	107	108	109	9A	12 MTuWF; 214 Fr	Smith
		RL	107	108	109	5A	1 MWThF; 214 Fr	Anderson
Survey Spanish Lit ....b	3	RL	207	208	.....	4A	11 MWF; 306 Allen	Anderson
		RL	.....	.....	209	4A	11 MWF; **	Anderson
		RL	207	208	209	6A	2 MWF; 214 Fr	Davison
Survey Spanish Lit ....b	3	RL	341	342	.....	4A	11 MWF; 306 Allen	Anderson
		RL	.....	.....	343	4A	11 MWF; 214 Fr	Anderson
		RL	341	342	343	6A	2 MWF; 214 Fr	Davison
Int Span Comp & Conv ....b	2	RL	347	348	349	1A	8 TuTh; 237 Comm	Smith
		RL	347	348	349	6A	2 TuTh; 306 Allen	Rosen
Reading ....hi	3	RL	405	405	405	9A	**;**	Powers,Gonzales-Muela, Davison
19th C Spanish Lit ....cdG	3	RL	438	439	440	2A	9 MWF; 214 Fr	Gonzales-Muela
Spanish-American Lit ....cG	3	RL	444	445	446	5A	1 MWF; 206 Fr	Davison
Span Lit Golden Age....cG	3	RL	451	452	453	7A	3 MWF; 214 Fr	Powers
Adv Span Comp & Conv ....deG	2–3	RL	461	462	463	8A	4 TuTh; 302 Fr	Gonzalez-Muela
Thesis ....R	**	RL	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Reading ....R	**	RL	505	505	505	9A	**;**	
Sem Lit Discov Conq	3	RL	.....	.....	508	6A	2-3:30 TuTh; 302 Fr	Anderson
Spanish Amer Novel	3	RL	561	562	.....	6A	2-3:30 TuTh; 302 Fr	Davison

a—Sec. 3A, honors privileges, consent of instructor.
b—Two years of college Spanish or equivalent.
c—Survey of Spanish Literature.
d—Given in Spanish.
e—RL 347, 8, 9 or equivalent.

Romance Philology

Old French	3	RL	520	521	522	7A	3-4:30 TuTh; 221 Fr	Dougherty
Old Spanish	3	RL	535	536	537	3A	10 MWF; 206 Fr	Gonzales-Muela

Slavic Languages

1st Year Russian	4	SL	50	51	52	1A	8 MTuWF; 209 Deady	Steussy
		SL	50	51	52	3A	10 MTuWF; 209 Deady	Bowman
		SL	50	51	52	4A	11 MTuWF; 209 Deady	Chicherin
		SL	50	51	52	6A	2 MTuWF; 209 Deady	Steussy
2nd Year Russian	4	SL	101	102	103	2A	9 MTuWF; 209 Deady	Bowman
		SL	101	102	103	5A	1 MWThF; 209 Deady	Steussy
Int Russ Comp & Conv	2	SL	314	315	316	9A	12 TuTh; 209 Deady	Steussy

GEOGRAPHY

Intro Geography	3	Geog	.....	.....	105	1A	8 MWF; 105 Con	
		Geog	.....	105	106	3A	10 MWF; 105 Con	
		Geog	105	106	107	1A	8 MWF; 207 Chap	Patton
		Geog	105	106	107	4A	11 MWF; 207 Chap	Patton
		Geog	106	107	.....	2A	9 MWF; 105 Con	Urquhart, Kramer

GEOGRAPHY (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
World Economic Geog	3	Geog	201	202	203	5A	1 MWF; 105 Con	Urquhart
Geog North America	3	Geog	301	302	303	4A	11 MWF; 105 Con	Kramer
Political Geography	3	Geog	.....	.....	320	4A	11-12:15 TuTh; 105 Con	Johannessen
Cartography	3	Geog	334	335	336	3A	10-12 TuTh; 106 Con	Kramer, Martin, Kramer
Climatology	4	Geog	390	.....	.....	2A	9 MTuWThF; 106 Con	Johannessen
Geomorphology a	4	Geog	.....	391	.....	1A	8 MTuWThF; 105 Con	Urquhart
Read Geog Mid Amer	3	Geog	.....	405	.....	3A	10 MWF; 106 Con	Johannessen
Reading R	**	Geog	405	405	405	9A	**;**	
Sem Geog Lit R	1	Geog	407	407	.....	6A	2 W; 105 Con	Johannessen
Sem Geog Lit R	1	Geog	.....	.....	407	6A	2 M; 105 Con	Patton
Field Geography G	3	Geog	421	.....	422	5A	1-6 Th; 106 Con	Martin
Geography of Europe bG	3	Geog	.....	426	.....	5A	1 MWF; 106 Con	Kramer
Geog of Soviet Union bG	3	Geog	.....	.....	427	4A	11 MWF; 106 Con	Martin
Geography of Africa bG	3	Geog	.....	.....	432	2A	9 MWF; 106 Con	Urquhart
Urban Geography G	3	Geog	.....	435	.....	2A	9 MWF; 106 Con	
Geography of Asia bG	3	Geog	451	452	.....	4A	11 MWF; 106 Con	Urquhart, Patton
Geog Latin America bG	3	Geog	462	.....	461	3A	10 MWF; 106 Con	Martin
Research R	**	Geog	501	501	501	9A	**;**	
Thesis R	**	Geog	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Reading R	**	Geog	505	505	505	9A	**;**	
Seminar R	3	Geog	507	.....	.....	6A	2-5 M; 106 Con	Martin
Seminar R	3	Geog	.....	507	.....	6A	2-5 M; 106 Con	Johannessen
Seminar R	3	Geog	.....	.....	507	6A	2-5 M; 106 Con	Kramer
Adv Physical Geog c	3	Geog	511	512	.....	6A	2-5 Tu; 106 Con	Johannessen
		Geog	.....	.....	513	6A	2-5 Tu; 106 Con	Urquhart
Adv Cultural Geog d	3	Geog	515	.....	.....	6A	2-5 W; 106 Con	Kramer
		Geog	.....	516	517	6A	2-5 W; 106 Con	Patton

a—Geol 101, 2.

b—9 hrs lower-division geography or consent of instructor.

c—Geog 390, Geog 391, Geog 421.

d—Geog 320, Geog 435.

GEOLOGY

General Geology	4	Geol	.....	101	102	2A	9 MWF; 137 Comm + Lab 2-4 Tu, or 1-3 Th; 206 Con	
		Geol	101	102	103	2A	9 MWF; 207 Chap	Stovall, Lund, Baldwin
		Geol	101	102	103	6A	2 MWF; 207 Chap + Lab 3-5 M, or 8-10 Tu, or 10-12 Tu, or 3-5 W, or 8-10 Th, or 10-12 Th; 206 Con	Stovall, Lund, Baldwin
Intro Geol of Oregon	3	Geol	290	.....	.....	2A	9 TuTh**; 207 Con	Baldwin
Rocks & Minerals	3	Geol	.....	291	.....	3A	10 TuTh**; 105 Con	Stovall
Elem Areal Geology a	3	Geol	.....	.....	292	3A	10 TuTh**; 105 Con	Stovall
Geologic Hist Life	3	Geol	301	302	303	3A	10 MWF; 207 Chap	Stovall
		Geol	301	302	303	5A	1 MWF; 207 Chap	Stovall
Mineralogy ab	4	Geol	311	312	313	4A	11 TuTh; 207 Con + Lab 2-5 TuTh; 108 Con	Purdom
Intro Paleontology a	3	Geol	331	332	333	2A	9 TuTh; 105 Con + Lab 2-5 F; 206 Con	Youngquist
Stratigraphy a	3	Geol	392	.....	.....	5A	1 MWF; 206 Con	Baldwin
Field Methods a	3	Geol	.....	.....	393	5A	1 Th; 207 Con + Lab 2-6 Th, or 8-12 S; Field	Stovall
Sem Report Writing R	1	Geol	407	.....	.....	8A	4 Tu; 207 Con	McMath
Sem Classical Lit R	1	Geol	.....	407	.....	8A	4 Tu; 207 Con	Stovall
Sem Current Lit R	1	Geol	.....	.....	407	8A	4 Tu; 207 Con	McMath
Seminar R	**	Geol	407	407	407	9A	**;**	
Lithology & Petrogen cg	3	Geol	.....	.....	411	1A	8 MW; 207 Con + Lab 2-4 M, or 2-4 W; 108 Con	Lund
Petrology & Petrog G	4	Geol	414	415	416	3A	10 MW; 207 Con + Lab 2-4 MW, or 4-6 MW; 108 Con	Lund
Economic Geology G	3	Geol	421	422	423	3A	10 TuTh; 207 Con + Lab 10-12 F; 206 Con	Baldwin, Purdom
Micropaleontology adG	3	Geol	.....	440	.....	5A	1 Th; 207 Con + Lab 3-5 Tu**; 207 Con	Youngquist
Pacific Coast Geol aeG	3	Geol	.....	451	452	2A	9 TuTh**; 207 Con	Baldwin, Purdom
Structural Geology fGj	3	Geol	.....	491	.....	5A	1 MWF; 206 Con	McMath
Adv Stratigraphy fG	3	Geol	.....	492	.....	6A	2 Tu, 2-4 Th; 207 Con	Baldwin
Petroleum Geology fGk	3	Geol	.....	.....	493	5A	1 MWF;207 Con	Youngquist
Research R	**	Geol	501	501	501	9A	**;**	
Thesis R	**	Geol	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Sem Adv Struc R	3	Geol	.....	.....	507	6A	2 TuTh**; 207 Con	McMath
Seminar R	**	Geol	507	507	507	8A	4 Th; 207 Con	McMath
Seminar R	**	Geol	507	507	507	9A	**;**	
Adv Petrol Petrog	3	Geol	514	515	516	4A	11 TuTh; 108 Con + Lab 9-11 F; 108 Con	Lund
Adv Econ Geology	3	Geol	520	.....	.....	2A	9 MWF; 207 Con	Purdom
Adv Paleontology	3	Geol	531	532	533	7A	3-5 MWF; 207 Con	Youngquist
Adv Physical Geology	3	Geol	551	.....	.....	5A	1 MWF; 207 Con	McMath

a—Geol 101, 2, 3.
b—Ch 201, 2, 3.
c—Geol 312.
d—Geol 331, 2.
e—Senior or graduate standing.
f—Geol 392.
j—Ph 201, 2, 3.
k—Geol 491.

HISTORY

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Hist Western Civil	3	Hst	101	102	103	1A	8 TuTh; 138 Comm + Quiz 8 M; 5 ROTC;; or 3M; 266 Comm;; or 9 Tu; 301 Con;; or 10 Tu, or 10 Th; 173 Comm;; or 2 Tu, or 10 Th; 332 Comm;; or 12 W; 134 Comm;; or 2 W; 233 Sc;; or 9 Th, or 11 Th; 102 Deady;; or 1 Th; 237 Comm	de Luna
		Hst	101	102	103	3A	10 TuTh; 138 Comm + Quiz 2 M; 333 Comm;; or 3 M; 244 Comm;; or 8 Tu, or 8 Th, or 1 Th, or 4 Th; 134 Comm;; or 8 Tu, or 11 Th; 332 Comm;; or 11 Tu; 115 Fr;; or 3 Tu; 266 Comm;; or 12 W, or 12 F; 243 Comm;; or 3 W; 137 Comm;; or 8 Th; 232 Comm;; or 2 Th; 173 Comm	Alef
		Hst	101	102	103	4A	11 TuTh; 138 Comm + Quiz 8 Tu, or 3 Th; 266 Comm;; or 2 Tu; 203 Chap;; or 12 W, or 12 F; 237 Comm;; or 8 Th; 332 Comm;; or 9 Th; 301 Con;; or 1 Th, or 2 Th, or 3 Th, or 4 Th; 232 Comm;; or 2 Th; 336 Comm;; or 8 F; 240 Lawr;; or 2 F; 172 Comm;; or 3 F; 137 Comm	de Luna
		Hst	101	102	103	6A	2 TuTh; 138 Comm + Quiz 3 Tu, or 3 Th; 244 Comm;; or 3 Tu; 370 Comm;; or 8 Th; 243 Comm;; or 10 Th; 102 Deady;; or 11 Th; 240 Lawr;; or 11 F, or 12 F; 266 Comm	Breen
History of U S ....a	3	Hst	201	202	203	1A	8 MWF; 3 Fen	Bingham, Holbo
		Hst	201	202	203	3A	10 MWF; 138 Comm	Stephenson
		Hst	201	202	203	6A	2 MWF; 231 Comm	Porter
		Hst	201	202	203	6B	2-4 M; **	Holbo, Bingham, Govan
English History ....b	3	Hst	207	208	209	6A	2 MWF; 242 Comm	Smith
Europe Since 1789 ....b	3	Hst	341	342	343	4A	11 MWF; 231 Comm	Pierson
Hispanic America ....b	3	Hst	350	351	352	5A	1 MWF; 244 Comm	Holbo
Far East Mod Times c	3	Hst	391	392	393	2A	9 MWF; 138 Comm	Dull
Thesis ....hiR	**	Hst	403	403	403	9A	**;**	
Reading ....hifR	**	Hst	405	405	405	9A	**;**	
Sem Junior Honors ....hiR	3	Hst	407	.....	.....	9A	7:30 p.m. Th; 219 Com	Lorwin
		Hst	.....	407	407	9A	7:30 p.m. Tu;**	Badian, Pomeroy
Sem Senior ....iR	3	Hst	.....	407	407	9B	**;**	Shanahan, Holbo
		Hst	.....	.....	407	9C	**;**	Sorenson
Senior Colloquium ....iR	3	Hst	408	408	408	9A	7:30 p.m. Tu; **	Stephenson
History of Rome ....G	3	Hst	.....	412	.....	2A	9-10:15 TuTh; 137 Comm	Badian
Middle Ages ....G	3	Hst	421	422	423	2A	9-10:15 TuTh; 237 Comm	Breen
Renaissance ....G	3	Hst	430	431	.....	3A	10:30-12 TuTh; 237 Comm	Breen
Reformation ....G	3	Hst	.....	.....	432	3A	10:30-12 TuTh; 237 Comm	Breen
West Inst & Ideas ....G	3	Hst	435	436	.....	6A	2-3:15 TuTh; 243 Comm	Sorenson
History of France ....G	3	Hst	.....	443	.....	3A	10 MWF; 336 Comm	Lorwin
Modern Germany ....G	3	Hst	446	.....	.....	3A	10 MWF; 336 Comm	Shanahan
History of Russia ....G	3	Hst	447	448	449	2A	9 MWF; 242 Comm	Alef
Econ Hist Modern Eur ....G	3	Hst	454	455	456	4A	11-12:15 Tu-Th; 242 Comm	Lorwin
Amer Sect Conflict ....G	3	Hst	.....	.....	457	3A	10 MWF; 336 Comm	Govan
Hist Amer Culture ....G	3	Hst	461	462	.....	3A	10 MWF; 231 Comm	Bingham
Tudor England ....G	3	Hst	.....	466	.....	1A	8 MWF; 232 Comm	Smith
20th Century England ....G	3	Hst	.....	.....	469	1A	8 MWF; 232 Comm	Smith
Soc Factors Am Hist ....G	3	Hst	471	.....	.....	4A	11 MWF; 243 Comm	Porter
Am Foreign Relations ....G	3	Hst	473	474	475	3A	10 MWF; 232 Comm	Holbo
History of the West ....G	3	Hst	.....	476	.....	4A	11 MWF; 243 Comm	Porter
		Hst	477	.....	.....	5A	1 MWF; 232 Comm	Pomeroy
Hist Pacific NW ....eG	3	Hst	478	.....	.....	1A	8 TuTh**; 242 Comm	Bingham
		Hst	.....	.....	478	4A	11 MWF; 243 Comm	Porter
U S in 20th Century ....G	3	Hst	.....	481	482	5A	1 MWF; 232 Comm	Pomeroy
American Econ Hist ....G	3	Hst	487	488	489	6A	2 MWF; 244 Comm	Tattersall
History of Japan ....G	3	Hst	497	498	499	1A	8:30-10 TuTh; 333 Comm	Dull
Research ....iR	**	Hst	501	501	501	9A	**;**	
Thesis ....iR	**	Hst	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Reading ....fiR	**	Hst	505	505	505	9A	**;**	
Sem Modern Russia ....iR	3	Hst	507	.....	.....	6A	2-4 W;**	Alef
Sem American History ....iR	3	Hst	.....	.....	507	6A	2-4 W;**	Govan
Sem Modern Japan ....iR	3	Hst	507	507	507	7A	3-5 Th;**	Dull
Sem Eng Historians ....iR	3	Hst	507	.....	.....	7B	3-5 M; 233 Comm	Smith
Sem Eur Soc Movement ....iR	3	Hst	.....	507	507	7B	3-5 Tu; 219 Comm	Lorwin
Sem German History ....iR	3	Hst	.....	.....	507	7C	3-5 M; 233 Comm	Shanahan
Sem Interp Am Hist ....iR	3	Hst	507	507	507	8A	4-6 Th; 234 Comm	Porter
Seminar ....iR	**	Hst	507	507	507	9A	**;**	
Sem American History ....iR	3	Hst	507	507	.....	9B	7:30 p.m. Th; **	Pomeroy
Sem US Historiog ....iR	3	Hst	.....	507	507	9C	7:30 p.m. M;**	Stephenson
Sem American History ....iR	3	Hst	.....	507	507	9D	8 p.m. W; **	Bingham
Sem Ancient History ....iR	3	Hst	.....	507	.....	9D	**;**	Badian
Sem Hist Scholarship ....iR	3	Hst	.....	.....	507	9E	7:30 p.m. Th; **	Pomeroy
Historical Method i	3	Hst	520	.....	.....	9A	7:30 p.m. M; **	Stephenson
		Hst	.....	520	.....	7A	3-5 M; 366 Comm	Pomeroy

HISTORY (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Interp Europe Hist i	3	Hst	.....	530	.....	6 A	2-4 W; 213 Comm	Breen
		Hst	532	.....	.....	7A	3-5 Tu; 219 Comm	Lorwin

a—Sec. 6B, honors section; limited enrollment, G.P.A. of 3.0 or better or participation in honors program, and consent of instructor.
b—Sophomore standing.
c—Junior standing.
e—Hst 201, 2 or consent; not open to students who have had Hst 377.
f—May be offered as extended reading in conjunction with some 400 courses.

HOME ECONOMICS

Clothing Construct .....a	2	HEc	.....	.....	111	6A	2-4 MW; 302 Chap	
		HEc	.....	111	112	3A	10-12 MW; 302 Chap	
		HEc	.....	111	112	6A	2-4 TuTh; 302 Chap	
		HEc	111	112	113	1A	8-10 TuTh; 302 Chap	
		HEc	111	112	113	3A	10-12 TuTh; 302 Chap	
		HEc	111	.....	.....	3B	10-12 MW; 302 Chap	
		HEc	111	112	.....	6A	2-4 MW; 302 Chap	
		HEc	111	.....	.....	6B	2-4 TuTh; 302 Chap	
Clothing Selection c	1	HEc	.....	114	.....	2A	9 Tu; 202 Chap	Johnston
		HEc	114	.....	114	3A	10 M; 202 Chap	Johnston
		HEc	.....	114	.....	5A	1 M; 202 Chap	Johnston
		HEc	114	.....	.....	5A	1 Th; 202 Chap	Johnston
		HEc	114	114	114	6A	2 Th; 202 Chap	Johnston
		HEc	114	.....	.....	6B	2 Tu; 202 Chap	Johnston
		HEc	115	.....	115	3A	10 W; 202 Chap	Johnston
		HEc	.....	115	.....	5A	1 W; 202 Chap	Johnston
		HEc	.....	.....	115	5A	1 Th; 202 Chap	Johnston
		HEc	.....	115	.....	5B	1 Th; 202 Chap	Johnston
		HEc	116	.....	116	3A	10 F; 202 Chap	Johnston
		HEc	.....	115	116	6A	2 Tu; 202 Chap	Johnston
		HEc	.....	116	.....	5A	1 F; 202 Chap	Johnston
Textiles	2	HEc	125	.....	125	2A	9 TuTh; 202 Chap	Johnston
		HEc	.....	125	.....	1A	8 TuTh; 203 Chap	Johnston
Foods	3	HEc	211	.....	.....	1A	8-11 TuTh; 307 Chap	Wiese
		HEc	211	211	211	3A	10-12 MWF; 307 Chap	Wiese
		HEc	.....	.....	212	1A	8-11 TuTh; 307 Chap	Wiese
		HEc	211	212	213	6A	2-5 TuTh; 307 Chap	Wiese
		HEc	.....	213	.....	1A	8-11 TuTh; 307 Chap	Wiese
Family Relationships	2	HEc	222	.....	222	1A	8 TuTh; 203 Chap	Van Voorhis
		HEc	222	222	222	2A	9 TuTh; 203 Chap	Van Voorhis
		HEc	222	222	222	4A	11 TuTh; 203 Chap	Van Voorhis
		HEc	.....	222	.....	6A	2 TuTh; 204 Chap	Van Voorhis
Prin of Dietetics	2	HEc	225	.....	.....	4A	11 TuTh; 204 Chap	Wood
		HEc	225	.....	225	6A	2 TuTh; 204 Chap	Wood
		HEc	.....	225	.....	7A	3 TuTh; 204 Chap	Wood
Camp Cookery .....b	1	HEc	.....	.....	250	9A	5-8 p.m. W; 307 Chap	Wood
Child Care & Train .....d	3	HEc	325	.....	.....	2A	9 MWF; 243 Comm	Van Voorhis
		HEc	.....	325	.....	5A	1 MWF; 204 Chap	Van Voorhis
		HEc	.....	.....	325	6A	2 MWF; 204 Chap	Van Voorhis
Home Plan & Furnish .....d	3	HEc	331	.....	331	2A	9 MWF; 202 Chap	Nelson
		HEc	331	.....	331	5A	1 MWF; 202 Chap	Nelson
		HEc	.....	331	.....	3A	10 MWF; 202 Chap	Nelson
		HEc	.....	331	.....	6A	2 MWF; 202 Chap	Nelson
Household Management .....d	3	HEc	339	.....	.....	3A	10 MWF; 203 Chap	Wood
		HEc	.....	339	.....	6A	2 MWF; 204 Chap	Wood
		HEc	.....	.....	339	5A	1 MWF; 204 Chap	Wood
Purchasing Problems .....d	3	HEc	340	.....	.....	6A	2 MWF; 202 Chap	Van Voorhis
		HEc	.....	340	.....	2A	9 MWF; 202 Chap	Van Voorhis
		HEc	.....	.....	340	3A	10 MWF; 203 Chap	Van Voorhis

a—Accompanied by or preceded by HEc 114, 5, 6.
b—For men only.
c—Secs. 3A (fall and spring) and 5A (winter) limited to students taking HEc 114, 5, 6 in same term.
d—Sophomore standing or above recommended.

MATHEMATICS

Elements of Algebra .....a	0	Mth	10	.....	.....	2A	9 MTuWF; 205 Deady	
		Mth	10	.....	.....	2B	9 MTuWF; 206 Deady	
		Mth	10	.....	.....	4A	11 MTuWF; 303 Deady	
		Mth	10	.....	.....	5A	1 MWF, 8 Th; 303 Deady	
		Mth	10	.....	.....	6A	2 MTuWF; 303 Deady	
		Mth	10	.....	.....	7A	3 MTuWF; 208 Deady	
		Mth	.....	10	.....	6A	2 MTuWF; 210 Deady	
		Mth	.....	.....	10	2A	9 MWF; 306 Deady	
Math for El Teachers .....b	3	Mth	51	51	51	1A	8 MTuWF; 106 Deady	Mason
Essentials of Math c	4	Mth	101	.....	.....	1A	8 MTuWF; 307 Deady	
		Mth	101	.....	.....	1B	8 MTuWF; 303 Deady	
		Mth	101	.....	.....	1C	8 MTuWF; 210 Deady	
		Mth	101	.....	.....	2A	9 MTuWF; 106 Deady	
		Mth	101	.....	.....	2B	9 MTuWF; 307 Deady	
		Mth	101	.....	.....	2C	9 MTuWF; 306 Deady	
		Mth	101	.....	.....	3A	10 MTuWF; 208 Deady	
		Mth	101	.....	.....	4A	11 MTuWF; 208 Deady	
		Mth	101	.....	.....	4B	11 MTuWF; 106 Deady	

MATHEMATICS (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Essentials of Math (cont) c	4	Mth	101	.....	.....	4C	11 MTuWF; 307 Deady	
		Mth	101	.....	.....	4D	11 MTuWF; 306 Deady	
		Mth	101	.....	.....	5A	1 MWThF; 106 Deady	
		Mth	101	.....	.....	5B	1 MWF, 8 Th; 102 Deady	
		Mth	101	.....	.....	6A	2 MTuWF; 106 Deady	
		Mth	101	.....	.....	6B	2 MTuWF; 306 Deady	
		Mth	101	.....	.....	7A	3 MTuWF; 102 Deady	
		Mth	.....	101	.....	2A	9 MTuWF; 205 Deady	
		Mth	.....	101	.....	2B	9 MTuWF; 206 Deady	
		Mth	.....	101	.....	4B	11 MTuWF; 303 Deady	
		Mth	.....	101	.....	4B	11 MTuWF; 205 Deady	
		Mth	.....	101	.....	5A	1 MWF, 8 Th; 303 Deady	
		Mth	.....	101	.....	6A	2 MTuWF; 303 Deady	
		Mth	.....	101	.....	7A	3 MTuWTh; 208 Deady	
		Mth	.....	.....	101	6A	2 MTuWF; 243 Comm	
		Mth	.....	.....	101	6B	2 MTuWF; 306 Deady	
Intro College Math .....ds	4	Mth	.....	.....	105	2A	9 MTuWF; 205 Deady	
		Mth	.....	.....	105	2B	9 MTuWF; 206 Deady	
		Mth	.....	.....	105	4A	11 MTuWF; 303 Deady	
		Mth	.....	.....	105	5A	1 MWF, 8 Th; 303 Deady	
		Mth	.....	.....	105	6A	2 MTuWF; 303 Deady	
		Mth	.....	.....	105	7A	3 MTuWTh; 208 Deady	
		Mth	.....	105	106	1A	8 MTuWF; 307 Deady	
		Mth	.....	105	106	1B	8 MTuWF; 303 Deady	
		Mth	.....	105	.....	1C	8 MTuWF; 210 Deady	
		Mth	.....	105	106	2A	9 MTuWF; 106 Deady	
		Mth	.....	105	106	2B	9 MTuWF; 307 Deady	
		Mth	.....	105	106	3A	10 MTuWF; 208 Deady	
		Mth	.....	105	106	4A	11 MTuWF; 208 Deady	
		Mth	.....	105	106	4B	11 MTuWF; 106 Deady	
		Mth	.....	105	.....	4C	11 MTuWF; 306 Deady	
		Mth	.....	105	106	5A	1 MWThF; 106 Deady	
		Mth	.....	105	106	5B	1 MWF, 8 Th; 102 Deady	
		Mth	.....	105	106	6A	2 MTuWF; 106 Deady	
		Mth	.....	105	.....	6B	2 MTuWF; 306 Deady	
		Mth	.....	105	106	7A	3 MTuWTh; 102 Deady	
		Mth	105	106	107	1A	8 MTuWF; 208 Deady	
		Mth	105	106	107	1B	8 MTuWF; 102 Deady	
		Mth	105	106	107	1C	8 MTuWF; 306 Deady	
		Mth	105	106	107	2A	9 MTuWF; 102 Deady	
		Mth	105	106	107	3A	10 MTuWF; 307 Deady	
		Mth	105	106	107	3B	10 MTuWF; 303 Deady	
		Mth	105	106	107	3C	10 MTuWF; 306 Deady	
		Mth	105	106	107	6A	2 MTuWF; 208 Deady	
		Mth	105	106	107	6B	2 MTuWF; 102 Deady	
		Mth	105	106	.....	6C	2 MTuWF; 307 Deady	
		Mth	105	106	107	7A	3 MTuWTh; 303 Deady	
		Mth	106	107	.....	3A	10 MTuWF; 102 Deady	
		Mth	106	107	.....	3B	10 MTuWF; 206 Deady	
		Mth	106	107	.....	6A	2 MTuWF; 206 Deady	
Math of Finance .....e	4	Mth	108	.....	.....	3A	10 MTuWF; 333 Comm	
		Mth	.....	108	.....	2A	9 MTuWF; 306 Deady	
		Mth	.....	.....	108	2A	9 MTuWF; 332 Comm	
		Mth	.....	.....	108	3A	10 MTuWF; 102 Deady	
		Mth	.....	.....	108	6A	2 MTuWF; 307 Deady	
Diff Integ Calculus .....fs	4	Mth	.....	.....	201	3A	10 MTuWF; 206 Deady	
		Mth	.....	.....	201	6A	2 MTuWF; 206 Deady	
		Mth	201	202	203	1A	8 MTuWF; 243 Comm	
		Mth	201	202	203	3A	10 MTuWF; 205 Deady	
		Mth	201	202	203	3B	10 MTuWF; 104 Deady	
		Mth	202	203	.....	5A	1 MWF**; 205 Deady	
Anal Geom & Calculus .....js	5	Mth	204	205	206	1A	8 MTuWF; 104 Deady	Ghent
		Mth	204	205	206	1B	8 MTuWF; 205 Deady	
		Mth	204	205	206	3A	10 MTuWF; 106 Deady	
		Mth	204	205	206	4A	11 MTuWF; 102 Deady	
Calculus .....k	4	Mth	.....	313	.....	5A	1 MWF**; 205 Deady	
		Mth	.....	.....	313	1A	8 MTuWF; 243 Comm	
		Mth	.....	.....	313	3A	10 MTuWF; 205 Deady	
		Mth	.....	.....	313	3B	10 MTuWF; 104 Deady	
Algebra & Coord Geom .....ms	3	Mth	316	317	.....	2A	9 MWF; 208 Deady	Ghent
Number Theory .....m	3	Mth	.....	.....	318	2A	9 MWF; 208 Deady	Ghent
Fundamentals Algebra .....ns	3	Mth	341	342	343	2A	9 MWF; 303 Deady	Niven
Thesis	**	Mth	403	403	403	9A	**;**	
Reading	**	Mth	405	405	405	9A	**;**	
Int Abstract Algebra .....Go	3	Mth	412	413	414	2A	9 MWF; 104 Deady	
Intro Applied Math .....gp	3	Mth	421	422	423	5A	1 MWF; 307 Deady	
		Mth	421	422	423	5B	1 MWF; 104 Deady	
Elem of Statist Meth .....gq	3	Mth	.....	.....	425	1A	8 MWF; 210 Deady	Truax
		Mth	.....	425	426	4A	11 MWF; 307 Deady	Andrews
		Mth	425	426	427	5A	1 MWF; 208 Deady	Bharucha-Reid
		Mth	425	426	.....	5B	1 MWF; 306 Deady	Odeh
Advanced Calculus .....Gp	3	Mth	431	432	433	4A	11 MTuWF; 206 Deady	Moursund
Int Statistic Theory .....gp	3	Mth	441	442	443	1A	8 MWF; 206 Deady	Odeh
Math Statistics .....Gr	3	Mth	447	448	449	6A	2 MWF; 104 Deady	
Sem Probability	3–4	Mth	.....	.....	507	4A	11 MWF; 104 Deady	Truax
Sem Analysis	3–4	Mth	507	507	507	7A	3 MWF; 104 Deady	Yood

MATHEMATICS (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Sem General	**	Mth	507	507	507	8A	4 Tu; 102 Deady	
Sem Number Theory	3–4	Mth	507	507	507	9A	**;**	Niven
Sem Algebra	3–4	Mth	507	507	507	9B	**;**	F. Anderson
Sem Diff Equations	3–4	Mth	507	507	507	9C	**;**	Maybee
Sem Statistics	**	Mth	507	507	507	9D	**;**	
Abstract Algebra	3	Mth	541	542	543	3A	10 MWF; 210 Deady	
Theory of Functions	3	Mth	551	552	553	5A	1 MWF; 206 Deady	Stromberg
Theor of Probability	3	Mth	555	556	.....	4A	11 MWF; 104 Deady	Truax
Classical Analysis	3	Mth	557	558	559	2A	9 MWF; 210 Deady	Shapiro
Topology	3	Mth	571	572	573	7A	3 MWF; 106 Deady	Ward
Estim & Test Hypoth	3	Mth	581	582	583	7A	3 MWF; 210 Deady	Andrews
Stochastic Processes	3	Mth	587	588	.....	9A	**;**	Bharucha-Reid

a—Failure to qualify for a higher course or consent of department.
b—For elementary teachers only.
c—One year of high school algebra or Mth 10.
d—More than one year of high school algebra or Mth 101. Sections 1A and 3A for Honors College and other select students.
e—Mth 105 or consent of department.
f—Mth 107 or consent of department.
j—High placement test score or Mth 106. Sec. 1A for Honors College students and entering freshmen with excellent mathematics records.
k—Mth 201, 202, but not 203.
m—Mth 107 or Mth 204 or a course in Analytic Geometry.
n—Same as for Mth 316. Intended for prospective high school teachers.
o—Mth 317 or consent of department.
p—Mth 201, 2, 3 or Mth 204, 5, 6 or equivalent.
q—Junior standing and at least one year of high school algebra.
r—Calculus and consent of instructor.

NURSING

Backgr of Nursing	3	Nur	.....	111	.....	1A	8-9:20 TuTh; 204 Chap.	Olson
		Nur	.....	111	.....	4A	11-12:20 TuTh; 204 Chap	Olson

PHILOSOPHY

Prob of Philosophy a	3	Phl	201	.....	.....	1A	8 MWF; 204 Chap	Mathers
		Phl	201	.....	.....	2A	9 MWF; 133 Comm	Castell
		Phl	201	.....	.....	2B	9 MWF; 203 Chap	Zweig
		Phl	201	.....	.....	3A	10:30-12TuTh; 202 Chap	Richman
		Phl	201	.....	.....	4A	11 TuTh**; 133 Comm	Dykstra
Elementary Ethics a	3	Phl	.....	202	.....	1A	8 MWF; 204 Chap	Mathers
		Phl	.....	202	.....	2A	9 MWF; 133 Comm	Castell
		Phl	.....	202	.....	2B	9MWF; 203 Chap	Zweig
		Phl	.....	202	.....	3A	10:30-12 TuTh; 202 Chap	Richman
		Phl	.....	202	.....	4A	11 TuTh**; 133 Comm	Dykstra
Elementary Logic a	3	Phl	203	203	.....	3A	10 MWF; 204 Chap	Jessup
		Phl	.....	.....	203	1A	8 MWF; 204 Chap	Mathers
		Phl	.....	.....	203	2A	9 MWF; 133 Comm	Castell
		Phl	.....	.....	203	2B	9 MWF; 203 Chap	Zweig
		Phl	.....	.....	203	3A	10:30-12 TuTh; 202 Chap	Richman
		Phl	.....	.....	203	4A	11 TuTh**; 133 Comm	Dykstra
Elem Aesthetics	3	Phl	.....	.....	204	3A	10 MWF; 204 Chap	Jessup
Hist of Philosophy b	3	Phl	301	302	303	3A	10 MWF; 338 Comm	Dykstra
		Phl	301	302	303	6A	2 MWF; 101 PE	Zweig
Social Philosophy b	3	Phl	304	305	306	5A	1 MWF; 203 Chap	Castell
		Phl	304	305	306	6A	2-3:15 TuTh; 134 Comm	Castell
Philosophy of Mind b	3	Phl	321	322	.....	5A	1:30-4 Th; 203 Chap	Zweig
Sem Phl of Science R	3	Phl	.....	.....	407	6A	2 MWF; 203 Chap	Mathers
Sem Desc Berkeley R	3	Phl	407	.....	.....	6A	2 MWF; 203 Chap	Mathers
Sem Symbolic Logic R	3	Phl	.....	.....	407	3A	10 MWF; 241 Comm	Mathers
Sem Analytic Philos bR	3	Phl	407	407	407	7A	3-4:15 MW; 202 Chap	Richman
Seminar R	**	Phl	407	407	407	9A	**;**	
Philosophy & Lit Gi	3	Phl	431	432	.....	4A	11 MWF; 203 Chap	Jessup
Existentialism Gi	3	Phl	.....	.....	435	4A	11 MWF; 203 Chap	Jessup
Aesthetics Gi	3	Phl	441	442	443	8A	4-5:30 MW; 203 Chap	Jessup
Symbolic Logic GR	3	Phl	461	462	.....	3A	10 MWF; 173 Comm	Mathers
Phil of Science GR	3	Phl	.....	471	.....	6A	2 MWF; 203 Chap	Mathers
Thesis iR	**	Phl	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Reading R	3	Phl	505	505	505	9A	**;**	
Sem Plato R	3	Phl	507	.....	.....	5A	1-4 W; 211 Chap	Dykstra
Sem Ethics R	3	Phl	.....	507	507	5A	1-4 W; 211 Chap	Dykstra
Sem Wittgenstein R	3	Phl	.....	.....	507	5B	1:30-4 Th; 203 Chap	Zweig
Sem Theo of Knowl R	3	Phl	507	507	507	9A	7-10 p. m. Tu; 202 Chap	Richman
Sem Rec Idealism R	3	Phl	507	507	.....	9B	7-10 p. m. M; **	Castell

a—Secs. 2B and 3A restricted to Honors College students.
b—Upper-division standing.

PHYSICS

Essent of Physics a	3	Ph	101	102	103	2A	9 TuTh; 123 Sc + Lab 1-3 M, or 2-4 Tu, or 1-3 Th, or 3-5 Th, or 3-5 F, or 9-11 S; 112 Sc	Crasemann
General Physics bcd	5	Ph	201	202	203	4A	11 MTuWF; 123 Sc	Dart
		Ph	201	202	203	4B	11 MTuWF; 16 Sc + Lab 2-5 M, or 8-11 Tu, or 2-5 Tu, or 2-5 W, or 9-12 Th, or 1-4 Th, or 2-5 F, or 9-12 S; 112 Sc	Ellickson

PHYSICS (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Descrip Meteorology ....T	2–3	Ph	291	292	293	2A	9 TuTh**; 103 Vil	Decker
Physical Measure	1–2	Ph	314	315	316	9A	**;**	
Analytical Mechanics	3	Ph	317	.....	.....	1A	8 MWF; 104 Sc	Mellor
		Ph	.....	318	319	1A	8 MWF; 102 ROTC	Mellor
		Ph	317	318	319	1B	8 MWF; 233 Sc	Blumenthal
Seminar ....Gi	**	Ph	407	407	407	9A	**;**	
Sem Astrophysics ....Gi	2	Ph	407	407	407	9B	**;**	Ebbighausen
Modern Physics ....G	3	Ph	411	412	413	1A	8 MWF; 115 Sc	Berreman
Elec & Electronics ....g	4	Ph	431	.....	.....	3A	10 MWF; 104 Sc	Zankel
		Ph	.....	432	433	3A	10 MWF; 306 Allen	Zankel
							+ Lab 2-5 Tu, or 2-5 W; 113 Sc	
Advanced Optics ....G	4	Ph	441	.....	.....	4A	11 MWF; 104 Sc	Berreman
		Ph	.....	442	443	4A	11 MWF; 117 Anth	Berreman
							+ Lab 2-5 M, or 2-5 Tu; 8 Sc	
Kinetic Theory ....G	3	Ph	451	452	453	9A	**;**	Powell
Intro Theoret Phys ....G	3	Ph	471	472	473	2A	9 MWF; 115 Sc	Powell
Research ....R	**	Ph	501	501	501	9A	**;**	
Thesis ....R	**	Ph	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Reading ....R	**	Ph	505	505	505	9A	**;**	
Sem Periodical Lit ....R	**	Ph	507	507	507	8A	4 M; 16 Sc	
Sem Theoret Phys ....R	**	Ph	507	507	507	9A	**;**	Powell
Quantum Mechanics	3	Ph	517	518	519	3A	10 MWF; 113 Sc	Crasemann
Adv Phys Measure	1–2	Ph	534	535	536	9A	**;**	
Theoretic Mechanics	3	Ph	538	539	540	4A	11 MWF; 113 Sc	Zankel
Theoret Nuclear Phys	3	Ph	541	542	543	9A	**; 220 Sc	Powell

a—Mth 10.
b—Mth 101.
c—Sec. 4B open only to those taking Mth 204, 5, 6 or Mth 201, 2, 3 concurrently.
d—Sec. 4B satisfies Honors College science requirements.
T—Televised course.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

American Governments ....s	3	PS	.....	201	202	6A	2 MWF; 332 Comm	Pearl
		PS	201	202	203	1A	8 MWF; 332 Comm	Wengert
		PS	201	202	.....	2A	9 MWF; 238 Comm	Best
		PS	201	202	.....	3A	10 MWF; 331 Comm	Fiszman
		PS	201	202	203	4A	11 MWF; 331 Comm	Mendelsohn
		PS	201	202	203	5A	1 MWF; 331 Comm	Mitchell
		PS	203	.....	.....	6A	2 MWF; 332 Comm	Mendelsohn
International Rel	3	PS	205	.....	.....	6A	2MWF; 337 Comm	Lapitan
		PS	.....	.....	205	2A	9 MWF; 238 Comm	Best
		PS	.....	.....	205	3A	10 MWF; 331 Comm	Fiszman
Prin Political Sci	3	PS	311	.....	.....	7A	3 MWF; 337 Comm	Mitchell
Gov St Loc Reg Aff	3	PS	314	315	316	6A	2-3:20 TuTh; 242 Comm	Agger
World Politics	3	PS	320	321	.....	3A	10 MWF; 337 Comm	Schleicher
American Diplomacy	3	PS	.....	.....	322	3A	10 MWF; 337 Comm	Schleicher
Gov Pol S SE Asia	3	PS	.....	.....	337	5A	1 MWF; 337 Comm	Schleicher
Far East Mod Times	3	PS	391	392	393	2A	9 MWF; 138 Comm	Dull
Thesis ....hR	3	PS	403	403	403	9A	**;**	
Reading ....R	**	PS	405	405	405	9A	**;**	
Honors Colloquium ....hR	**	PS	.....	.....	407	9A	**;**	
Sem Problems U N ....iR	3	PS	407	407	.....	7A	3:30-5 TuTh; 336 Comm	Best, Cohen
Sem Senior ....aR	3	PS	.....	407	407	7B	3-5:30 Tu; 234 Comm	Mitchell
Publ Ad & Pol Dev ....bG	3	PS	411	412	413	1A	8 MWF; 333 Comm	Mendelsohn
Parties & Opinion ....bG	3	PS	414	415	416	3A	10 MWF; 234 Comm	Mitchell
International Org ....bG	3	PS	420	421	.....	2A	9-10:15 TuTh; 234 Comm	Best
International Law ....bG	3	PS	.....	.....	422	2A	9-10:15 TuTh; 234 Comm	Best
Gov & Pol of Gr Brit ....bG	3	PS	424	.....	.....	4A	11 MWF; 237 Comm	
Gov & Pol of France ....bG	3	PS	.....	425	.....	4A	11 MWF; 237 Comm	
Gov & Pol of Germany ....bG	3	PS	.....	.....	426	4A	11 MWF; 237 Comm	
Gov & Pol of USSR ....bG	3	PS	427	428	.....	5A	1 MWF; 332 Comm	Fiszman
Pol Theo West Trad ....bG	3	PS	430	431	432	2A	9-10:15 TuTh; 242 Comm	Fiszman
Pol Theo Amer Trad ....bG	3	PS	433	434	435	2A	9 MWF; 336 Comm	Dean
For Pol Maj Powers ....bG	3	PS	440	441	442	4A	11-12:15 TuTh; 243 Comm	Schleicher
U S Supreme Court ....bG	3	PS	484	485	486	6A	2 MWF; 237 Comm	Dean
Pol & Prog Amer Gov ....bG	3	PS	487	488	489	7A	3-5:30 M; 234 Comm	Wengert
Research Comp Adm ....iR	3	PS	501	.....	.....	9A	**;**	Wengert
Research ....iR	**	PS	501	501	501	9B	**;**	
Thesis ....R	**	PS	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Reading ....R	**	PS	505	505	505	9A	**;**	
Seminar ....iR	3	PS	.....	507	507	2A	9 TuTh; 232 Comm	Dean
Sem Amer Gov ....iR	3	PS	507	507	507	7A	3-5:30 W; 234 Comm	
Sem Mod Japan ....iR	3	PS	507	507	507	7B	3-5:30 Th; 233 Comm	Dull
Sem Resources Pol ....iR	3	PS	507	.....	.....	7C	3-5:30 Tu; 234 Comm	Bessey
Sem Admin ....iR	3	PS	.....	507	507	7C	3-5:30 Th; 333 Comm	Wengert
Sem US Mil-Disar Pol ....iR	3	PS	.....	507	.....	7D	3-5:30 M; 337 Comm	Schleicher
Sem Scope Meth ....iR	**	PS	507	507	507	9A	7-9:30 p.m. Tu; 234 Comm	Agger
Sem Comp Gov ....iR	3	PS	507	.....	.....	9B	**;**	
Sem Comp Comm Lead ....iR	3	PS	507	.....	.....	9C	**;**	Goldstein
Seminar ....iR	3	PS	507	.....	.....	9D	**;**	Agger
Seminar ....iR	3	PS	.....	507	.....	9B	**;**	Mitchell
Seminar ....iR	3	PS	.....	.....	507	9B	**;**	Best
Seminar ....iR	3	PS	.....	.....	507	9C	**;**	Fiszman
Seminar ....iR	3	PS	.....	.....	507	9D	**;**	Mendelsohn

a—Senior standing.
b—Junior standing.

PSYCHOLOGY

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
General Psychology ....a	3	Psy	.....	201	.....	5A	1 MWF; 138 Comm	Schoggen
		Psy	201	202	.....	1A	8 MWF; 138 Comm	Peabody
		Psy	201	.....	.....	2A	9-10:15 TuTh; 231 Comm	Blanchard
		Psy	.....	202	.....	2A	9-10:15 TuTh; 231 Comm	Knox
		Psy	201	202	.....	4A	11 MWF; 138 Comm	Goldberg
		Psy	201	.....	.....	5A	1 MWF; 138 Comm	Littman
		Psy	201	.....	.....	7A	3-4:15 MW; 138 Comm	Leary
		Psy	.....	202	.....	7A	3-4:15 MW; 138 Comm	Straughan
		Psy	.....	.....	202	5A	1 MWF; 138 Comm	Peabody
Psy of Adjustment ....b	3	Psy	204	.....	.....	6A	2 MWF; 133 Comm	Buehler
		Psy	.....	.....	204	1A	8 MWF; 138 Comm	Fosmire
		Psy	.....	.....	204	4A	11 MWF; 138 Comm	Goldberg
		Psy	.....	.....	204	7A	3-4:15 MW; 138 Comm	Straughan
Applied Psychology ....b	3	Psy	.....	.....	205	2A	9 MWF; 105 Con	Shoemaker
Gen Psychology Lab ....s	1	Psy	.....	208	208	1A	8-10 S; 202 Con	
		Psy	.....	208	209	2A	9-11 M; 202 Con	
		Psy	.....	208	209	7A	3-5 F; 202 Con	
		Psy	208	209	210	1A	8-10 Tu; 202 Con	Shoemaker
		Psy	208	209	210	1B	8-10 Th; 202 Con	
		Psy	208	209	210	2A	9-11 W; 202 Con	
		Psy	208	209	210	2B	9-11 F; 202 Con	
		Psy	208	209	210	3A	10-12 Tu; 202 Con	
		Psy	208	209	210	3B	10-12 Th; 202 Con	
		Psy	208	209	210	3C	10-12 S; 202 Con	
		Psy	208	209	210	5A	1-3 M; 202 Con	
		Psy	208	209	210	5B	1-3 W; 202 Con	
		Psy	208	209	210	5C	1-3 Th; 202 Con	
		Psy	208	209	210	5D	1-3 F; 202 Con	
		Psy	208	209	210	6A	2-4 Tu; 202 Con	
		Psy	208	209	210	7A	3-5 M; 202 Con	
		Psy	208	209	210	7B	3-5 W; 202 Con	
		Psy	208	209	210	7C	3-5 Th; 202 Con	
		Psy	208	.....	.....	7D	3-5 F; 202 Con	
		Psy	210	.....	.....	1A	8-10 S; 202 Con	
		Psy	210	.....	.....	2A	9-11 M; 202 Con	
Social Psychology c	3	Psy	.....	334	335	4A	11 MWF; 336 Comm	Peabody
		Psy	334	335	.....	1A	8 MWF; 331 Comm	Berreman
		Psy	334	335	.....	6A	2 MWF; 232 Comm	Berreman
Research ....R	**	Psy	401	401	401	9A	**;**	
Thesis ....hR	**	Psy	403	403	403	9A	**;**	
Reading ....hR	**	Psy	405	405	405	9A	**;**	
Sem Somatopsychology ....Gk	**	Psy	.....	.....	407	5A	1 MWF; 301 Con	Schoggen
Lab Psy Statistics ....d	1	Psy	416	.....	.....	2A	9 Th; **	Fagot, Lynn
Lab Adv Psy Statist ....eG	1	Psy	.....	417	.....	2A	9 Th; **	Fagot, Lynn
		Psy	.....	.....	418	2A	9 Th;**	Straughan
Psychol Assessment ....fg	3	Psy	421	422	.....	1A	8 MWF; 301 Con	Goldberg
Counseling Proced ....Gj	3	Psy	435	.....	.....	5A	1 MWF; 301 Con	Warnath
Charact & Personal ....gk	3	Psy	436	.....	.....	6A	2 MWF; 301 Con	Leeper
		Psy	.....	.....	436	6A	2-3:15 TuTh; 301 Con	Hodgden
Group & Indiv Diff ....fG	3	Psy	.....	441	442	4A	11-12:15 TuTh; 301 Con	Tyler
Psy of Careers ....Gil	3	Psy	.....	449	.....	3A	10 MWF; 301 Con	Warnath
Abnormal Psychol ....fg	3	Psy	450	.....	.....	3A	10 MWF; 105 Con	Patterson
		Psy	.....	.....	450	2A	9 MWF; 232 Comm	Buehler
Physiological Psy ....fG	2–3	Psy	.....	.....	451	5A	1-3 Th; 201 Con	Leary
Infancy & Childhood ....gk	3	Psy	460	.....	.....	1A	8 MWF; 242 Comm	Schoggen
		Psy	.....	460	.....	6A	2-3:15 TuTh; 301 Con	Hodgden
Adolesc & Maturity ....gk	3	Psy	461	.....	.....	1A	8 MWF; 105 Con	Fosmire
		Psy	.....	461	.....	6A	2 MWF; 301 Con	Buehler
Animal Psychology ....fg	2	Psy	.....	470	.....	5A	1-3 Th; 201 Con	Leary, Meyers
Lab Animal Psychol ....fg	1–2	Psy	.....	471	.....	7A	3 Th;**	Leary
Psy of Learning ....fg	3	Psy	.....	490	.....	7A	3 MWF; 301 Con	Littman
Lab in Learning ....fg	2	Psy	.....	.....	491	6A	2 Tu**; **	Littman
Psy of Perception ....fg	3	Psy	492	.....	.....	7A	3 MWF; 301 Con	Attneave
Lab in Perception ....fg	2	Psy	.....	493	.....	6A	2 Tu**; **	Attneave
Research ....R	**	Psy	501	501	501	9A	**;**	
Thesis ....R	**	Psy	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Reading ....R	**	Psy	505	505	505	9A	**;**	
Sem Proseminar ....R	3	Psy	507	507	507	2A	9 M, 8-10 Tu; 201 Con	Leeper
Sem Intro to Rehab ....R	3	Psy	507	.....	.....	3A	10 TuWF; 201 Con	Schoggen
Sem Psy Treatment ....R	3	Psy	507	.....	.....	4A	11 WThF; 201 Con	Straughan
Sem Exper Design ....R	3	Psy	.....	.....	507	4A	11 WThF; 201 Con	Fagot
Sem Med Asp Rehab ....R	3	Psy	.....	507	507	6A	2-4 Tu; 201 Con	Thompson
Sem Teaching Psychol ....R	1–2	Psy	507	507	507	8A	4-6 M; 201 Con	Shoemaker
Sem Psychopathology ....R	3	Psy	507	507	.....	9A	7:30-10 p.m. Th; 201 Con	Fosmire
Sem Early Experience ....R	3	Psy	507	.....	.....	9B	7:30-10 p.m. M; 201 Con	Leary, Littman, Meyers
Sem Percep & Aesthet ....R	3	Psy	507	.....	.....	9C	7:30-10 p.m. Tu; 201 Con	Attneave
Sem Adv Child Psy ....R	3	Psy	507	.....	.....	9D	7:30-10 p.m. W; 201 Con	Hodgden
Sem Exper Design ....R	3	Psy	507	.....	.....	9E	**;**	Fagot
Sem Group Dynamics ....R	3	Psy	.....	507	.....	9B	7:30-10 p.m. M; 201 Con	Buehler
Sem Brain Lesions ....R	3	Psy	.....	507	.....	9C	7:30-10 p.m. M; **	Leary
Sem Socialization ....R	3	Psy	.....	507	.....	9D	7:30-10 p.m. W; 201 Con	Patterson
Sem Think & Plan ....R	3	Psy	.....	.....	507	9A	7:30-10 p.m. Tu; **	Attneave
Sem Adv Couns Psy ....R	3	Psy	.....	.....	507	9B	7:30-10 p.m. Tu; 201 Con	Tyler
Sem Res Child Psy ....R	3	Psy	.....	.....	507	9C	7:30-10 p.m. W; 201 Con	Schoggen
Sem Psychotherapy ....R	3	Psy	.....	.....	507	9D	7:30-10 p.m. Th; 201 Con	Fosmire
Clinic Work Child ....Rim	3	Psy	508	508	508	9A	**; Child Study Center	Patterson

PSYCHOLOGY (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Prepracticum Exper ....Rim	**	Psy	509	509	509	9A	**;**	Thompson, Tyler, Warnath
Hist & Systems Psy	2	Psy	521	522	.....	2A	9 WF; 201 Con	Shoemaker
		Psy	.....	.....	523	4A	11 WF; 202 Con	Shoemaker
Indiv Intell Test .....n	3	Psy	.....	524	.....	2A	9 MWF; 232 Comm	von Holt
Found Clinic Pract	3	Psy	530	531	.....	3A	10-12 M, 11 Tu; 201 Con	Fosmire
Adv Person Assess .....os	3	Psy	.....	532	533	3A	10 WThF; 201 Con	Goldberg
Adv Social Psychol	3	Psy	535	.....	.....	3A	10 WThF; 301 Con	Peabody
Person Theory & Res	4	Psy	537	.....	.....	6A	2-4 WF; 201 Con	von Holt, Peabody
	2	Psy	.....	538	539	6A	2 WF; 201 Con	von Holt
Meas Theory & Appl .....p	3	Psy	543	.....	.....	5A	1 WThF; 201 Con	Fagot
		Psy	.....	544	.....	7A	3 WThF; 201 Con	Fagot
Theor & Constr Tests .....p	3	Psy	.....	.....	545	7A	3 WThF; 201 Con	Fagot
Adv Psy Perception	3	Psy	.....	566	.....	4A	11 WThF; 201 Con	Attneave
Adv Lab Perception	3	Psy	.....	567	.....	8A	4 Th**; 201 Con	Attneave
Adv Animal Psychol	2	Psy	.....	.....	570	6A	2-4 Tu; 202 Con	Leary
Adv Learn & Think	3	Psy	572	573	.....	1A	8 WThF; 201 Con	Straughan
		Psy	.....	.....	574	3A	10 WThF; 301 Con	Attneave
Adv Lab in Learning	3	Psy	.....	.....	575	1A	8 Th**; 201 Con	Straughan

a—Sophomore standing except Sec. 5A winter and spring.
b—Psy 201, 2.
c—6 hrs. Psychology or Soc 204, 5.
d—Mth 425 before or concurrently.
e—Mth 426, 7 before or concurrently.
f—9 hrs. upper-division Psychology.
j—Psy 421, 2 or equivalent.
k—9 hrs. Psychology.
l—Psy 435 or equivalent.
m—Psy 524 or equivalent.
n—Psy 421.
o—Psy 450 and Psy 524 or equivalent.
p—Mth 426 or equivalent.

RELIGION

Great Religions	3	R	201	202	203	4A	11 MWF; 133 Comm	Straton
Hist Backgr Bible	3	R	214	215	216	2A	9 MWF; 204 Chap	Straton
Contem Concepts God .....g	3	R	423	424	425	1A	8:30-10 TuTh; 233 Comm	Straton

SOCIOLOGY

General Sociology .....a	3	Soc	204	205	206	1A	8 MWF; 231 Comm	Jitodai
		Soc	204	205	206	1B	8-9:15 TuTh; 244 Comm	Borhek
		Soc	204	205	206	2A	9 MWF; 231 Comm	Jitodai
		Soc	204	205	206	3A	10 MWF; 244 Comm	Price
		Soc	204	205	206	4A	11 MWF; 244 Comm	Price
		Soc	204	205	206	5A	1 MWF; 133 Comm	Pope
Princ of Sociology	3	Soc	307	.....	.....	2A	9 MWF; 134 Comm	Polk
		Soc	307	.....	.....	5A	1 MWF; 243 Comm	O'Toole
		Soc	.....	307	.....	3A	10 MWF; 243 Comm	Polk
		Soc	.....	307	.....	4A	11 MWF; 332 Comm	O'Toole
		Soc	.....	.....	307	1A	8 MWF; 242 Comm	Berreman
		Soc	.....	.....	307	1B	8-9:15 TuTh; 173 Comm	O'Toole
World Pop & Soc St .....b	3	Soc	308	.....	.....	4A	11 MWF; 338 Comm	Jitodai
		Soc	.....	.....	308	5A	1 MWF; 243 Comm	Jitodai
American Society .....b	3	Soc	.....	309	.....	2A	9 MWF; 134 Comm	Johnson
		Soc	309	.....	.....	3A	10 MWF; 332 Comm	Johnson
		Soc	.....	.....	309	4A	11 MWF; 338 Comm	Johnson
Intro to Social Res c	3	Soc	327	.....	.....	5A	1 MWF; 370 Comm	Polk
		Soc	.....	.....	327	2A	9 MWF; 134 Comm	Polk
Social Psychology .....d	3	Soc	334	335	.....	1A	8 MWF; 331 Comm	Berreman
		Soc	334	335	.....	6A	2 MWF; 232 Comm	Berreman
Marriage and Family .....e	3	Soc	338	338	338	4A	11-12:15 TuTh; 338 Comm	Johannis
Research .....hR	**	Soc	401	401	401	9A	**;**	
Thesis .....hR	**	Soc	403	403	403	9A	**;**	
Reading .....hR	**	Soc	405	405	405	9A	**;**	
Sem Soc of Illness .....GR	3	Soc	407	.....	.....	2A	9:35-11 TuTh; 241 Comm	Bisno
Sem Soc of Education .....GR	3	Soc	407	.....	.....	2B	9-11:30 F; 241 Comm	Ellis
Sem Political Soc .....GR	3	Soc	407	.....	.....	4A	11-12:15 TuTh; 234 Comm	Bisno
Sem Public Op & Prop .....GR	3	Soc	407	.....	.....	6A	2-4:30 Tu; 233 Comm	Berreman
Sem Soc of Religion .....GR	3	Soc	407	.....	.....	6B	2-4:30 F; 233 Comm	Johnson
Sem Comp Soc Work .....GR	3	Soc	.....	407	407	2A	9:35-11 TuTh; 241 Comm	Bisno
Sem Bureaucracy .....GR	3	Soc	.....	407	.....	2B	9-11:30 Tu; 336 Comm	Price
Sem Quant Meth Soc .....GR	3	Soc	.....	407	.....	2C	9 MWF; 241 Comm	Ellis
Sem Soc of Leisure .....GR	3	Soc	.....	407	.....	6A	2-4:30 Tu; 233 Comm	Johannis
Sem Theor of Action .....GR	3	Soc	.....	407	.....	6B	2-4:30 F; 233 Comm	Johnson
Sem Juv Delinquency .....GR	3	Soc	.....	.....	407	4A	11-12:15 TuTh; 234 Comm	Bisno
Sem Crimin Res .....GR	3	Soc	.....	.....	407	6A	2-4:30 F; 233 Comm	Polk
Social Institutions .....G	3	Soc	414	.....	.....	1A	8-9:15 TuTh; 204 Chap	Foskett
Social Organization .....cG	3	Soc	415	.....	.....	6A	2-4:30 F; 266 Comm	Price
Crininol & Delinq .....fG	3	Soc	.....	416	417	1A	8 MWF; 244 Comm	Polk
		Soc	416	417	.....	4A	11 MWF; 242 Comm	Polk
Social Change .....G	3	Soc	.....	421	.....	4A	11-12:15 TuTh; 241 Comm	Bisno
Theory Social Groups .....G	3	Soc	425	426	427	6A	2-4:30 Tu; 137 Comm	Dubin
Commun Struc & Organ .....bG	3	Soc	431	432	.....	4A	11 MWF; 232 Comm	Martin
Soc Stratification .....G	3	Soc	.....	.....	434	2A	9 MWF; 243 Comm	Ellis
Population Analysis .....G	3	Soc	.....	435	.....	5A	1 MWF; 243 Comm	Jitodai
Social Control .....Gj	3	Soc	.....	.....	436	3A	10 MWF; 243 Comm	Berreman
Soc of Race Relation .....Gk	3	Soc	.....	.....	437	4A	11 MWF; 232 Comm	Berreman
Group Dynamics .....Gl	3	Soc	440	.....	.....	6A	2 Tu, 1-3 Th; 172 Comm	Johannis
Soc of Social Work .....gl	3	Soc	444	445	446	5A	1-2:15 MW; 172 Comm	Bisno
Methods of Soc Res .....Gim	3	Soc	447	448	449	6A	2-4:30 W; 101 Comm	Ellis

SOCIOLOGY (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Hist of Soc Thought ....G	3	Soc	.....	450	.....	1A	8-9:15 TuTh; 338 Comm	Foskett
Devel of Amer Sociol ....G	3	Soc	.....	.....	451	1A	8-9:15 TuTh; 338 Comm	Foskett
Contemporary Sociol ....G	3	Soc	.....	.....	452	6A	2-4:30 F; 234 Comm	Price
Family Amer Culture ....GI	3	Soc	465	466	.....	1A	8-9:15 TuTh; 172 Comm	Johannis
Research ....R	**	Soc	501	501	501	9A	**;**	
Thesis ....R	**	Soc	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Reading ....R	**	Soc	505	505	505	9A	**;**	
Sem Theory Build ....R	3	Soc	507	.....	.....	7A	3-5:30 M; 243 Comm	Dubin
Sem Person Cult ....R	3	Soc	.....	507	.....	2A	9:35-12 Th; 336 Comm	Ellis
Sem Prim Human Inter ....R	3	Soc	.....	507	.....	7A	3-5:30 M; 243 Comm	Dubin
Sem Marr & Fam Coun ....R	3	Soc	.....	.....	507	1A	8-9:30 TuTh; 234 Comm	Johannis, Warnath
Sem Urbanization ....R	3	Soc	.....	.....	507	2A	9-11:30 M; 233 Comm	Martin
Sem Fam Small Group ....R	3	Soc	.....	.....	507	6A	2-4:30 Tu; 233 Comm	Johannis
Sem Social Strat ....R	3	Soc	.....	.....	507	6B	2-4:30 Tu; 232 Comm	Johnson
Sem Theory Organ ....R	3	Soc	.....	.....	507	7A	3-5:30 M; 243 Comm	Dubin
Social Movements ....j	3	Soc	.....	537	.....	6A	2-4:30 Tu; 232 Comm	Berreman

a—Sophomore standing.
b—Soc 204, 5, 6 or Soc 307.
c—Soc 204, 5, 6, or consent of instructor.
d—Soc 204, 5, or Psy 201, 2.
e—Soc 204, 5, or Psy 201, 2, or consent of instructor.
f—Soc 204, 5 or Soc 307 or Psy 201, 2.
j—Soc or Psy 334, 5 or consent of instructor.
k—Intro. course in sociology, anthropology, or psychology.
l—9 hours Soc or consent of instructor.
m—Mth 425 or equivalent.

SPEECH

Rhetoric and Public Address

Fundamentals Speech ....ab	3	Sp	.....	111	111	1A	8 MWF; 103 Vil	
		Sp	.....	111	111	1B	8 MWF; 205 Vil	
		Sp	.....	111	111	2A	9 MWF; 103 Vil	
		Sp	.....	111	111	3A	10 MWF; 201 Vil	
		Sp	.....	.....	111	3B	10 MWF; 103 Vil	
		Sp	.....	111	.....	4A	11 MWF; 201 Vil	
		Sp	.....	111	111	5A	1 MWF; 103 Vil	
		Sp	.....	111	.....	5B	1 MWF; 201 Vil	
		Sp	.....	.....	111	6A	2 MWF; 201 Vil	
		Sp	.....	.....	112	4A	11 MWF; 101 Vil	
		Sp	.....	.....	112	5A	1 MWF; 201 Vil	
		Sp	.....	111	.....	7A	3 MWF; 201 Vil	
		Sp	111	112	113	1A	8 MWF; 201 Vil	
		Sp	111	.....	.....	1B	8 MWF; 205 Vil	
		Sp	111	112	113	2A	9 MWF; 205 Vil	Cohen
		Sp	111	.....	.....	2B	9 MWF; 103 Vil	
		Sp	111	.....	.....	2C	9:35-11 TuTh; 205 Vil	
		Sp	111	112	113	3A	10 MWF; 205 Vil	
		Sp	111	.....	.....	3B	10 MWF; 201 Vil	
		Sp	111	112	113	4A	11-12:15 TuTh; 205 Vil	
		Sp	111	.....	.....	4B	11 MWF; 201 Vil	
		Sp	111	.....	.....	5A	1 MWF; 101 Vil	
		Sp	111	.....	.....	6A	2 MWF; 201 Vil	
		Sp	111	.....	.....	6B	2 MWF; 306 Vil	
		Sp	111	.....	.....	7A	3 MWF; 201 Vil	
		Sp	113	.....	.....	5A	1 MWF; 201 Vil	
Public Discussion	2	Sp	.....	221	221	9A	**; 214 Vil	Nobles
Public Speaking c	5	Sp	235	.....	.....	3A	10 TuTh; 133 Comm;; 8 MWF; 103 Vil	
		Sp	235	.....	.....	3B	10 TuTh; 133 Comm;; 10 MWF; 101 Vil	
		Sp	235	.....	.....	3C	10 TuTh; 133 Comm;; 11 MWF; 215 Allen	
		Sp	235	.....	.....	3D	10 TuTh; 133 Comm;; 12 MWF; 201 Vil	
		Sp	235	.....	.....	3E	10 TuTh; 133 Comm;; 1 MWF; 103 Vil	
		Sp	235	.....	.....	3F	10 TuTh; 133 Comm;; 2 MWF; 103 Vil	
		Sp	.....	235	.....	1A	8 TuTh; 133 Comm;; 8 MWF; 101 Vil	
		Sp	.....	235	.....	1B	8 TuTh; 133 Comm;; 9 MWF; 243 Comm	
		Sp	.....	235	.....	1C	8 TuTh; 133 Comm;; 11 MWF; 101 Vil	
		Sp	.....	235	.....	1D	8 TuTh; 133 Comm;; 1 MWF; 337 Comm	
		Sp	.....	235	.....	1E	8 TuTh; 133 Comm;; 3 MWF; 101 Vil	
		Sp	.....	235	.....	1F	8 TuTh; 133 Comm;; 4 MWF; 201 Vil	
		Sp	.....	.....	235	6A	2 TuTh; 133 Comm;; 9 MWF; 101 Vil	
		Sp	.....	.....	235	6B	2 TuTh; 133 Comm;; 10 MWF; 101 Vil	
		Sp	.....	.....	235	6C	2 TuTh; 133 Comm;; 11 MWF; 173 Comm	
		Sp	.....	.....	235	6D	2 TuTh; 133 Comm;; 1 MWF; 101 Vil	
		Sp	.....	.....	235	6E	2 TuTh; 133 Comm;; 2 MWF; 103 Vil	
		Sp	.....	.....	235	6F	2 TuTh; 133 Comm;; 3 MWF; 201 Vil	
Theory & Lit Rhetor	3	Sp	301	302	303	5A	1 MWF; 205 Vil	Cohen
Argum Pers & Discuss	3	Sp	.....	321	322	4A	11 MWF; 218 Allen	Nobles
		Sp	321	322	323	2A	9 MWF; 201 Vil	Dahlberg
		Sp	321	322	323	6A	2 MWF; 205 Vil	Nobles
Adv Public Discuss i	2	Sp	.....	331	332	9A	**; 214 Vil	Nobles
Seminar ....R	**	Sp	407	407	407	9A	**;**	
Sem Problems U N ....iR	3	Sp	407	407	.....	7A	3:30-5 TuTh; 336 Comm	Best, Cohen
Speech for Teacher	3	Sp	.....	.....	411	2A	9:35-11 TuTh; 101 Vil	Dahlberg
Classical Oratory ....G	3	Sp	421	.....	.....	2A	9 MWF; 206 Vil	Aly
British Oratory ....G	3	Sp	.....	422	.....	2A	9 MWF; 206 Vil	Aly
American Oratory ....G	3	Sp	.....	.....	423	2A	9 MWF; 206 Vil	Aly
Research ....R	**	Sp	501	501	501	9A	**;**	

Rhetoric and Public Address (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Thesis ....R	**	Sp	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Reading ....R	**	Sp	505	505	505	9A	**;**	
Seminar ....R	**	Sp	507	507	507	9A	**;**	
Sem Intro to Grad St	3	Sp	507	.....	.....	1A	8-9:15 TuTh; 206 Vil	Aly, Robinson
Sem Persuasion ....iR	3	Sp	507	.....	.....	7A	3-4:30 TuTh; 217 Vil	Nobles
Amer Public Address	3	Sp	.....	512	.....	1A	8 MWF; 206 Vil	Aly

a—Sp 111 & 112 not open to students who have taken Sp 231.

b—Sec. 2A, Sp 111, 2, 3 taught by Mr. Cohen is for Honors College students.

c—Sophomore standing. Registration not permitted for students who have taken either Sp 111 or 112.

Radio and Television Broadcasting

Fundament Broadcast	2	Sp	241	241	241	1A	8 TuTh; 205 Vil	
Radio & Telev Work i	2	Sp	341	.....	.....	4A	11 TuTh; 304 Vil	Kretsinger
		Sp	341	.....	.....	6A	2 TuTh; 306 Vil	
Radio Workshop i	2	Sp	.....	342	343	1A	8 TuTh; 306 Vil	
Television Workshop i	2	Sp	.....	344	345	4A	11 TuTh; 304 Vil	Kretsinger
		Sp	.....	344	345	6A	2 TuTh; 306 Vil	
Radio & Televis Wr i	2	Sp	347	348	349	2A	9 TuTh; 304 Vil	Kretsinger
Seminar ....R	**	Sp	407	407	407	9B	**;**	
Radio-Telev Direct ....Gi	3	Sp	444	.....	.....	5A	1 MWF; 304 Vil	Shepherd
Radio-Telev Produc ....Gi	3	Sp	.....	445	.....	5A	1 MWF; 304 Vil	Shepherd
Radio-Telev Progr ....Gi	3	Sp	.....	.....	446	5A	1 MWF; 304 Vil	Shepherd
Rad & Tel & Public ....G	3	Sp	.....	.....	448	1A	8 MWF; 306 Vil	Starlin
Lighting for Telev ....Gi	2	Sp	.....	.....	469	4A	11 TuTh; 102 Vil	Ramey
Research ....R	**	Sp	501	501	501	9B	**;**	
Thesis ....R	**	Sp	503	503	503	9B	**;**	
Reading ....R	**	Sp	505	505	505	9B	**;**	
Seminar ....R	**	Sp	507	507	507	9B	**;**	
Sem Intro to Grad St	3	Sp	507	.....	.....	1A	8-9:15 TuTh; 206 Vil	Aly, Robinson
Theo & Crit Broadc	3	Sp	.....	541	.....	7A	3 MWF; 217 Vil	Starlin
Rad-Tel Progr Eval ....a	3	Sp	.....	.....	544	7A	3 MWF; 217 Vil	Kretsinger

a—Mth 425 or equivalent.

Speech and Hearing Therapy

Voice & Diction ....a	3	Sp	120	120	120	4A	11-12:15 TuTh; 206 Vil	Montgomery
		Sp	.....	.....	120	4B	11 MWF; 201 Vil	Montgomery
Phonetics	3	Sp	.....	370	.....	2A	9 MWF; 101 Vil	Montgomery
Speech Science	3	Sp	371	.....	.....	2A	9 TuThS; 101 Vil	Wood
Seminar ....R	**	Sp	407	407	407	9C	**;**	
Sem Lip Reading ....iR	3	Sp	.....	.....	407	9E	7-10 p.m. Tu; 217 Vil	Wood
Experiment Phonetics ....G	3	Sp	.....	.....	472	4A	11 MWF; 217 Vil	Wood
Speech Pathology ....bG	3	Sp	481	482	483	6A	2 MWF; 101 Vil	Wood
Clinical Speech Ther ....cG	2	Sp	.....	.....	484	9A	**;**	Wood
		Sp	.....	484	485	9A	**;**	Wood
		Sp	484	485	486	9A	**;**	Wood
		Sp	485	486	.....	9A	**;**	Wood
		Sp	486	.....	.....	9A	**;**	Wood
Audiology ....bG	3	Sp	487	488	489	3A	10 MWF; 217 Vil	
Research ....R	**	Sp	501	501	501	9C	**;**	
Thesis ....R	**	Sp	503	503	503	9C	**;**	
Reading ....R	**	Sp	505	505	505	9C	**;**	
Seminar ....R	**	Sp	507	507	507	9C	**;**	
Sem Intro to Grad St	3	Sp	507	.....	.....	1A	8-9:15 TuTh; 206 Vil	Aly, Robinson
Sem Psych of Speech	3	Sp	.....	507	.....	2A	9:35-11 TuTh; 217 Vil	Wood

a—Sec. 4A for foreign students only.

b—Sp 370, Sp 371 or consent of instructor.

c—Sp 481, 2 or consent of instructor.

Theater

Interpretation	2	Sp	.....	211	211	2A	9 TuTh; 205 Vil	Tuttle
		Sp	211	211	211	3A	10 TuTh; 201 Vil	McGraw
Pantomime ....a	2	Sp	251	251	251	2A	9 MWF; 102 Vil	McGraw, Robinson
		Sp	.....	251	.....	3A	10 MWF; 102 Vil	McGraw
Make-Up	1	Sp	252	.....	.....	1A	8-10 Th; 7 Vil	Peck
Theater Principles	1	Sp	261	262	263	3A	10 TuTh; 102 Vil	Peck
Production Workshop ....b	2-3	Sp	.....	.....	264	6A	2-5 TuTh**; Stage Vil	Peck
		Sp	.....	264	265	6A	2-5 TuTh**; Stage Vil	Peck
		Sp	264	265	266	6A	2-5 TuTh**; Stage Vil	Peck
		Sp	265	266	.....	6A	2-5 TuTh**; Stage Vil	Peck
		Sp	266	.....	.....	6A	2-5 TuTh**; Stage Vil	Peck
Apprec of Drama	2	Sp	267	268	.....	4A	11 TuTh; 201 Vil	McGraw
Apprec of Motion Pic	2	Sp	.....	.....	269	4A	11 TuTh; 201 Vil	Robinson
Adv Interpretation c	2	Sp	.....	311	312	3A	10 TuTh; 205 Vil	Tuttle
Costume Workshop	3	Sp	.....	315	.....	7A	3 W, 3-5 F; 10 Vil	Peck
Tech of Acting Voice ....d	3	Sp	351	.....	.....	5A	1 MWF**; 102 Vil	McGraw
Tech Act Character ....d	3	Sp	.....	352	.....	5A	1 MWF**; 102 Vil	Robinson
Advanced Acting i	3	Sp	.....	.....	353	5A	1 MWF**; 102 Vil	Robinson

Theater (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Play Direction ....e	3	Sp	.....	364	.....	2A	9 MWF; 104 Vil	McGraw
		Sp	364	.....	364	3A	10 MWF; 102 Vil	McGraw
		Sp	364	.....	.....	4A	11 MWF; 102 Vil	Tuttle
Direct Child Theater ....f	3	Sp	.....	365	.....	4A	11 MWF; 102 Vil	Tuttle
Adv Play Direction i	3	Sp	.....	.....	366	4A	11 MWF; 102 Vil	Robinson
Seminar ....R	**	Sp	407	407	407	9D	**;**	
Intro Scene Design ....Gj	3	Sp	461	.....	.....	7A	3-5 M, 4-5 W; 117 Vil	Peck
Styles in Sc Design ....Gk	3	Sp	.....	462	.....	7A	3-5 M, 4-5 W; 117 Vil	Peck
Adv Prob Sc Design ....Gl	3	Sp	.....	.....	463	7A	3-5 M, 4-5 W; 117 Vil	Peck
History of Theater ....G	3	Sp	464	465	466	6A	2 MWF; 206 Vil	Tuttle
Lighting for Stage ....Gi	2	Sp	467	468	.....	4A	11 TuTh; 102 Vil	Ramey
Research ....R	**	Sp	501	501	501	9D	**;**	
Thesis ....R	**	Sp	503	503	503	9D	**;**	
Reading ....R	**	Sp	505	505	505	9D	**;**	
Seminar ....R	**	Sp	507	507	507	9D	**;**	
Sem Intro to Grad St	3	Sp	507	.....	.....	1A	8-9:15 TuTh; 206 Vil	Aly, Robinson
Sem Interpretation	3	Sp	.....	.....	507	5A	1 MWF; 206 Vil	McGraw
Theory Dramatic Prod	3	Sp	551	552	553	3A	10 MWF; 206 Vil	Robinson, Tuttle

a—Concurrent registration required in Elem Dance PE 180 2A 9-10:30 TuTh, or Dance El Contemp PE 190 2X 9-10:30 TuTh.
b—Sp 261, 2, 3 or concurrent registration.
c—Sp 211 or consent of instructor.
d—Sp 251.
e—Sec. 4A for majors only.
f—Sp 364.
j—Sp 261, 2, 3 or consent of instructor.
k—Sp 461.
l—Sp 461, 2 or consent of instructor.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ALLIED ARTS

Architecture

Construc Materials	2	AA	121	121	121	1A	8 Th; 132 Lawr + Lab 8-10 F, or 10-12 F; 228b Lawr	Herbert
		AA	.....	.....	121	1B	8 Th; 132 Lawr + Lab 3-5 Tu; 261 Lawr	Herbert
Design Studio I ....NR	2	AA	187	187	187	1A	8-10 TuTh; 228a Lawr	Hayden
		AA	187	187	187	1B	8-10 TuTh; 227 Lawr	Hodgden
		AA	187	187	187	1C	8-10 TuTh; 228b Lawr	Gilmore
Graphics	2	AA	211	212	213	5A	1-3 WF; 227 Lawr	Moursund
		AA	211	212	213	5B	1-3 WF; 228b Lawr	Edelman
		AA	211	212	213	7A	3-5 MW; 227 Lawr	
		AA	211	212	213	7B	3-5 MW; 228a Lawr	
		AA	211	212	213	7C	3-5 TuTh; 227 Lawr	
		AA	211	212	213	7D	3-5 TuTh; 228b Lawr	
		AA	211	212	213	7E	3-5 MW; 228b Lawr	
Architectural Design ....NR	2	AA	287	287	287	1A	8-10 MW; 228a Lawr	Moursund
		AA	287	287	287	1B	8-10 MW; 228b Lawr	Gilmore
		AA	287	287	287	1C	8-10 MW; 227 Lawr	Herbert
		AA	287	287	287	3A	10-12 MW; 228a Lawr	Andrews
		AA	287	287	287	3B	10-12 MW; 228b Lawr	Bogen
		AA	287	287	287	3C	10-12 TuTh; 228a Lawr	Gilmore
		AA	287	287	287	3D	10-12 TuTh; 228b Lawr	Cho
Surveying for Arch i	2	AA	317	.....	317	2A	9 Tu; 132 Lawr + Lab 10-12 Tu; Field	Quiner
		AA	317	.....	317	6A	2 Tu; 132 Lawr	Quiner
Mech Equip of Build	3	AA	320	321	322	1A	8 MW; 240 Lawr + Lab 9-11 Tu; 106 Lawr	Balzhiser
		AA	320	321	322	3A	10 MW; 240 Lawr + Lab 9-11 Tu; 106 Lawr	Balzhiser
Theory of Struct I	4	AA	369	370	371	3A	10 MWF; 132 Lawr + Lab 1-3 F; 261 Lawr	Briscoe
		AA	369	370	371	4A	11 MWF; 132 Lawr + Lab 1-3 Th; 261 Lawr	Briscoe
Architectural Design ....NR	1–8	AA	387	387	387	6A	2-5 Tu; 239 Lawr + Lab 1-5 MWF, 8-11 Th	Boyarsky Dole, Moursund, Edelman, Benedict
Studies ....iR	**	AA	401	401	401	9A	**;**	
Reading ....iR	**	AA	405	405	405	9A	**;**	
Seminar ....iR	**	AA	407	407	407	9A	**;**	
Work Dr Spec Est	2	AA	417	418	419	3A	10 TuTh; 240 Lawr + Lab 3-5 F; 227 Lawr	Herbert
Build Mat & Constr i	3	AA	420	421	422	6A	2 MW; 240 Lawr + Lab 2-4 F; 240 Lawr	Hannaford
Theory of Struct II ....G	3	AA	469	470	471	2A	9 MWF; 240 Lawr	Hannaford
		AA	469	470	471	2B	9 TuThS; 240 Lawr	Hannaford
Theory of Struct III ....Gi	4	AA	472	473	474	4A	11 MWF; 240 Lawr + Lab 2-5 Th; 240 Lawr	Hannaford
Architectural Design ....NR	1–10	AA	487	487	487	6A	2-5 W; 239 Lawr + Lab 1-4 MWF, 9-4 Th	Bogen, Andrews, Cho
Studies ....iR	**	AA	501	501	501	9A	**;**	
Reading ....iR	**	AA	505	505	505	9A	**;**	
Seminar ....iR	**	AA	507	507	507	9A	**;**	
Terminal Project ....iR	**	AA	509	509	509	9A	**;**	
Ethics & Pract Arch ....iN	2	AA	529	.....	529	4A	11 TuTh; 103 Lawr	Gordon
Architectural Design ....NR	1–12	AA	587	587	587	6A	2-5 M; 239 Lawr + Lab 1-5 MWF, 2-5 TuTh;	Hayden, Hodgden, Boyarsky

Interior Architecture

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Interior Design ....NR	2	AA	288	288	288	3A	MW; 227 Lawr	Frasier
		AA	.....	.....	288	3B	10-12 TuTh; 227 Lawr	Benedict
		AA	288	288	288	7A	3-5 TuTh; 228a Lawr	Benedict
Materials of Int Des	3	AA	330	331	332	4A	11 TuTh; 241 Lawr	Frasier
Interior Design ....NR	1–8	AA	388	388	388	9A	**; 301 Lawr	Benedict, Frasier
Studies ....iR	**	AA	401	401	401	9B	**;**	
Reading ....iR	**	AA	405	405	405	9B	**;**	
Seminar ....iR	**	AA	407	407	407	9B	**;**	
Furn & Accessories	2	AA	424	.....	.....	4A	11 MW; 241 Lawr	Benedict
Cust Cab & Furn Des	4	AA	.....	425	426	4A	11 MW**; 241 Lawr	Benedict
Workroom Inter Des	1	AA	.....	.....	449	2A	9 TuTh;**	Frasier
Work Draw Int Arch	3	AA	462	463	464	1A	8 TuTh; 239 Lawr	Benedict
Interior Design ....NR	1–10	AA	488	488	488	9A	**; 301 Lawr	Frasier, Benedict
Studies ....iR	**	AA	501	501	501	9B	**;**	
Reading ....iR	**	AA	505	505	505	9B	**;**	
Seminar ....iR	**	AA	507	507	507	9B	**;**	
Terminal Project ....iR	**	AA	509	509	509	9B	**;**	
Ethics & Pract Int i	2	AA	530	.....	530	9A	**;**	Frasier
Interior Design ....NR	1–12	AA	588	588	588	9A	**; 301 Lawr	Frasier, Benedict

Landscape Architecture and Urban Planning

Landscape Design ....NR	2	AA	289	289	289	1A	8 Tu; 132 Lawr + Lab 3-5 Tu;**, or 8-10 F, or 10-12 F; 228a Lawr	Haugh
Plant Materials	3	AA	326	327	328	3A	10-12 MWF; 239 Lawr	Jette
City Planning I	2	AA	353	354	355	4A	11 TuTh; 106 Lawr	Dole
Landscape Mainten	2	AA	359	.....	360	2A	9-11 Tu**; 239 Lawr	Ruff
Landscape Constr I	1–3	AA	361	.....	362	1A	8 Th; 241 Lawr + Lab 9-11 Th; 239 Lawr	Haugh
Landscape Structures	3	AA	.....	366	.....	1A	8 MWF; 241 Lawr	Briscoe
Landscape Design ....NR	1–8	AA	389	389	389	8A	4 Th; 241 Lawr + Lab 1-5 M	
Studies ....iR	**	AA	401	401	401	9C	**;**	
Reading ....iR	**	AA	405	405	405	9C	**;**	
Seminar ....iR	**	AA	407	407	407	9C	**;**	
Parks & Recr Areas ....gi	3	AA	413	414	415	3A	10-12 TuTh; 132 Lawr	Jette
Plant Composition ....GN	3–6	AA	430	431	432	2A	9 TuTh; 241 Lawr + Lab 2-5 M; 241 Lawr	Cuthbert
Ethics & Prac Landsc ....G	1	AA	433	434	435	1A	8 F; 239 Lawr	Cuthbert, Jette, Ruff
Landsc Field Pract ....G	3	AA	459	.....	.....	6A	2-5 WF; 241 Lawr	
Landsc Constr II ....G	3	AA	.....	460	461	6A	2-5 WF; 241 Lawr	
Landscape Design ....NR	1–10	AA	489	489	489	7A	3-5 Th; 241 Lawr + Lab 2-5 Tu, 9-12 Th; 301 Lawr	
City Planning II ....GiNR	1–6	AA	499	499	499	2A	9-11 MF; 241 Lawr	Cho, Hayden
Studies ....iR	**	AA	501	501	501	9C	**;**	
Reading ....iR	**	AA	505	505	505	9C	**;**	
Sem Planning Admin ....iR	**	AA	507	507	507	2A	9-11 W; 241 Lawr	Buford
Sem Plan & Housing ....iR	**	AA	508	508	508	9A	7:30-10 p. m. Th; 241 Lawr	Cuthbert
Terminal Project ....iR	**	AA	509	509	509	9C	**;**	
Landscape Design ....NR	1–12	AA	589	589	589	7A	3-5 Th; 241 Lawr + Lab 9-12 MTh, 2-5 W; 301 Lawr	

Drawing, Painting and Graphic Arts

Painting ....aR	2–3	AA	290	290	290	1A	8-11 TuTh; 123 Lawr	Ryan
		AA	290	290	290	2A	9-12 MW; 120 Lawr	Ryan
		AA	290	290	290	2B	9-12 TuTh; 120 Lawr	Soeder
		AA	290	290	290	5A	1-4 MW; 123 Lawr	Soeder
		AA	290	290	290	5B	1-4 MW; 121 Lawr	Ryan
		AA	290	290	290	5C	1-4 MW; 138 Lawr	Wilkinson
		AA	290	290	290	6A	2-5 MW; 123 Lawr	Ryan
		AA	290	290	290	6B	2-5 TuTh; 123 Lawr	Vincent
		AA	290	290	290	6C	2-5 TuTh; 125 Lawr	Foster
		AA	290	290	290	6D	2-5 TuTh; 138 Lawr	Wilkinson
		AA	290	290	290	6E	2-5 TuTh; 121 Lawr	Soeder
Drawing ....R	1–3	AA	291	291	.....	6A	2-5 TuTh; 120 Lawr	Vincent
Water Color ....bi	2–3	AA	.....	.....	292	6A	2-5 TuTh; 120 Lawr	Vincent
Basic Design ....NR	2	AA	295	295	295	1A	8-10 MW; 261 Lawr	Foster
		AA	295	295	295	1B	8-10 TuTh; 261 Lawr	Foster
		AA	295	295	295	3A	10-12 MW; 261 Lawr	James
		AA	295	295	295	3B	10-12 TuTh; 261 Lawr	Ryan
		AA	295	295	295	5A	1-3 MW; 261 Lawr	James
Sketching ....NR	1	AA	298	298	298	9A	7-10 p.m. Tu; 120 Lawr	Soeder
		AA	298	298	298	9B	7-10 p.m. Th; 120 Lawr	Soeder
Water Color c	2–3	AA	.....	.....	381	5A	1-4 MWF; 125 Lawr	McCosh
Painting ....R	2–4	AA	390	390	390	2A	9-12 MWF; 123 Lawr	Vincent
		AA	390	390	390	2B	9-12 MWF; 125 Lawr	McCosh
Drawing ....biR	1–4	AA	391	391	.....	5A	1-4 MWF; 125 Lawr	McCosh
Comp & Visual Theory ....R	2–4	AA	392	392	392	1A	8-12 TuTh; 138 Lawr	Wilkinson
Studies ....iR	**	AA	401	401	401	9D	**;**	
Reading ....iR	**	AA	405	405	405	9D	**;**	
Seminar ....iR	**	AA	407	407	407	9D	**;**	
Graphic Arts ....gR	2–4	AA	480	480	480	6A	2-5 TuTh; 122 Lawr	McCosh

Drawing, Painting and Graphic Arts (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Water Color ....R	2–4	AA	.....	.....	481	5A	1-4 MWF; 125 Lawr	McCosh
Advanced Painting ....gR	2–4	AA	490	490	490	2A	9-12 MWF; 125 Lawr	McCosh
		AA	490	490	490	2B	9-12 MWF; 123 Lawr	Vincent
Advanced Drawing ....gR	1–4	AA	491	491	.....	5A	1-4 MWF; 125 Lawr	McCosh
Comp & Visual Theory ....GR	2–4	AA	492	492	492	1A	8-12 TuTh; 138 Lawr	Wilkinson
Visual Continuity ....R	1–3	AA	493	493	493	7A	3-5 MWF; 261 Lawr	Foster
Studies ....iR	**	AA	501	501	501	9D	**;**	
Reading ....iR	**	AA	505	505	505	9D	**;**	
Seminar ....iR	**	AA	507	507	507	9D	**;**	
Terminal Project ....iR	**	AA	509	509	509	9D	**;**	
Gr St Print Making ....iR	**	AA	580	580	580	9A	**;**	McCosh
Gr St Paint Dr Des ....iR	**	AA	590	590	590	9A	**;**	

a—Sec. 5B for Sophomores.

b—4 credits, AA 291 or consent of instructor.

c—Open to students with 4 credits AA 391.

Sculpture and Applied Design

Ceramics ....R	2–4	AA	255	255	255	1A	8-10 MW; 160 Lawr	Ross
		AA	255	255	255	1B	8-10 TuTh; 160 Lawr	James
		AA	255	255	255	3A	10-12 MW; 160 Lawr	Ross
		AA	255	255	255	3B	10-12 TuTh; 160 Lawr	James
		AA	255	255	255	6A	2-5 TuTh; 160 Lawr	Ross
Weaving ....iR	2–4	AA	256	256	256	1A	8-10 TuTh; 163 Lawr	Nixon
		AA	256	256	256	5A	1-3 MW; 163 Lawr	Nixon
Jewelry & Metal ....R	2–4	AA	257	257	257	3A	10-12 TuTh; 164 Lawr	Nixon
		AA	257	257	257	6A	2-4 TuTh; 164 Lawr	Nixon
Elem Sculpture ....iR	2–4	AA	293	293	293	1A	8-10 MW; 151 Lawr	Zach
		AA	293	293	293	1B	8-10 TuTh; 151 Lawr	di Giusto
		AA	293	293	293	3A	10-12 MW; 151 Lawr	di Giusto
		AA	293	293	293	3B	10-12 TuTh; 151 Lawr	di Giusto
		AA	293	293	293	5A	1-3 MW; 151 Lawr	Zach
		AA	293	293	293	7A	3-5 MF; 151 Lawr	di Giusto
		AA	293	293	293	7B	3-5 TuTh; 151 Lawr	Zach
Tech of Sculpture ....iR	2–6	AA	393	393	393	5A	1-3 MWF; 151 Lawr	di Giusto
Studies ....iR	**	AA	401	401	401	9E	**;**	
Reading ....iR	**	AA	405	405	405	9E	**;**	
Seminar ....iR	**	AA	407	407	407	9E	**;**	
Advanced Ceramics ....GR	2–6	AA	455	455	455	5A	1-3 MW; 160 Lawr	Ross
Advanced Weaving ....GR	2–6	AA	456	456	456	1A	8-10 TuTh; 163 Lawr	Nixon
Adv Jewel & Metal ....GR	2–6	AA	457	457	457	7A	3-5 MW; 164 Lawr	Nixon
Adv Sculpture ....GiNR	2–8	AA	494	494	494	7A	3-5 W**; 151 Lawr	Zach
Studies ....iR	**	AA	501	501	501	9E	**;**	
Reading ....iR	**	AA	505	505	505	9E	**;**	
Seminar ....iR	**	AA	507	507	507	9E	**;**	
Terminal Project ....iR	**	AA	509	509	509	9E	**;**	

Art History

Survey Visual Arts	3	AA	201	202	203	1A	8 MWF; 106 Lawr	Golson
		AA	201	202	203	3A	10 MWF; 106 Lawr	Braun
		AA	201	202	203	6A	2 MWF; 106 Lawr	Braun
History of Arch I	3	AA	337	338	339	2A	9 MWF; 106 Lawr	Ross
History of Arch II	3	AA	340	341	342	4A	11 MWF; 106 Lawr	Ross
History of Painting	3	AA	346	347	348	1A	8 MWF; 132 Lawr	Braun
Intro to Hist of Art	3	AA	363	364	365	2A	9 MWF; 132 Lawr	
Studies ....iR	**	AA	401	401	401	9F	**;**	
Reading ....iR	**	AA	405	405	405	9F	**;**	
Seminar ....iR	**	AA	407	407	407	9F	**;**	
Sem Prob Ren Art ....iR	3	AA	407	407	407	9G	**;**	Golson
Sem Himalayan Art ....iR	3	AA	.....	407	.....	9H	**;**	Ballinger
American Architect ....Gi	3	AA	440	.....	.....	9A	**;**	Ross
Hist of Interior Arch	2	AA	443	444	445	3A	10 TuTh; 241 Lawr	Frasier
Art in Latin America ....G	3	AA	450	451	452	8A	4-5:15 MW; 132 Lawr	Ross
Backgr Modern Art ....G	3	AA	476	477	478	8A	4-5:15 TuTh; 132 Lawr	Golson
Studies ....iR	**	AA	501	501	501	9F	**;**	
Thesis ....iR	**	AA	503	503	503	9F	**;**	
Reading ....iR	**	AA	505	505	505	9F	**;**	
Seminar ....iR	**	AA	507	507	507	9F	**;**	
Sem Prob Ren Art ....iR	3	AA	507	507	507	9G	**;**	Golson
Sem Himalayan Art ....iR	3	AA	.....	507	.....	9H	**;**	Ballinger

Art Education

Art & Craft El Teach	3	ArE	311	312	313	6A	2 Th; 106 Lawr;; 8-10 TuTh; 234 Lawr	Neperud
		ArE	311	312	313	6B	2 Th; 106 Lawr;; 10-12 TuTh; 234 Lawr	Ballinger
		ArE	311	312	313	6C	2 Th; 106 Lawr;; 10-12 TuTh; 229 Lawr	Burgner
		ArE	311	312	313	6D	2 Th; 106 Lawr;; 3-5 TuTh; 234 Lawr	Burgner

Art Education (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Art & Craft El Teach (cont)	3	ArE	311	312	313	6E	2 Th; 106 Lawr;; 3-5 TuTh; 229 Lawr	Gehring
		ArE	312	313	.....	6A	2 Th; 106 Lawr;; 1-3 WF; Wash El Sch	Burgner
Intro to Art Ed	3	ArE	314	.....	.....	3A	10-12 MWF; 234 Lawr	Ballinger
Art in Junior H S	3	ArE	.....	315	.....	3A	10-12 MWF; 234 Lawr	Ballinger
Studies	1–3	ArE	401	401	401	9A	**;**	Burgner
Reading	1–3	ArE	405	405	405	9A	**;**	Ballinger
Seminar	2	ArE	.....	407	.....	2A	9 TuTh; 239 Lawr	Burgner
Methods Art El Sch ....G	3	ArE	411	411	411	7A	3-5 W**; 229,234 Lawr	Burgner
Art in Senior H S ....G	3	ArE	.....	.....	414	3A	10-12 TuTh; 229 Lawr	Foster
Studies	1–3	ArE	501	501	501	9A	**;**	Foster
Reading	1–3	ArE	505	505	505	9A	**;**	Ballinger
Seminar	2	ArE	.....	507	.....	5A	1 MW;**	Ballinger
Art in Elem Sch	3	ArE	.....	532	533	7A	3-5 W**; 229,234 Lawr	Burgner

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Accounting

Fundament Accounting ....aT	3	Ac	.....	.....	211	1A	8-9:30 TuTh; 366 Comm	Soha
		Ac	.....	.....	211	2A	9 MWF; 366 Comm	Peiterson
		Ac	.....	211	212	1A	8 MWF; 366 Comm	
		Ac	.....	211	212	3A	10-11:30 TuTh; 342 Comm	
		Ac	211	212	213	1A	8 MWF; 341 Comm	Johnson
		Ac	211	212	213	2A	9 MWF; 341 Comm	
		Ac	211	212	213	3A	10 MWF; 341 Comm	Peiterson
		Ac	211	212	213	4A	11 MWF; 103 Vil	Harwood
		Ac	211	212	213	4B	11 MWF; 104 Vil	Harwood
		Ac	211	212	213	4C	11 MWF; 205 Vil	Harwood
		Ac	211	212	213	4D	11 MWF; 304 Vil	Harwood
		Ac	211	212	213	4E	11 MWF; 306 Vil	Harwood
		Ac	211	212	213	5A	1 MWF; 366 Comm	Moss
		Ac	211	212	.....	6A	2 MWF; 341 Comm	
		Ac	211	212	213	9A	6:30-9 p. m. M; 341 Comm	
		Ac	212	213	.....	1A	8-9:30 TuTh; 366 Comm	
		Ac	213	.....	.....	2A	9 MWF; 366 Comm	Peiterson
Prin Cost Account ....b	3	Ac	312	.....	.....	1A	8-9:30 TuTh; 341 Comm	Moss
		Ac	312	.....	.....	6A	2 MWF; 342 Comm	Moss
Managerial Account ....b	3	Ac	.....	.....	313	5A	1 MWF; 341 Comm	Soha
Federal Income Tax ....b	3	Ac	.....	.....	379	3A	10 MWF; 333 Comm	Lindholm, Peiterson
Seminar ....R	**	Ac	407	407	407	9A	**;**	
Income Tax Proc ....cdG	2	Ac	479	480	481	3A	10 TuTh; 341 Comm	Peiterson
Account Th & Prac ....bG	3	Ac	483	484	485	2A	9 MWF; 342 Comm	Burrell
		Ac	483	484	485	5A	1 MWF; 342 Comm	Burrell
Fund Accounting ....bG	3	Ac	.....	.....	486	6A	2 MWF; 341 Comm	Peiterson
Adv Cost Account ....efG	3	Ac	.....	487	.....	1A	8-9:30 TuTh; 341 Comm	Moss
		Ac	.....	487	.....	6A	2 MWF; 342 Comm	Moss
		Ac	.....	.....	488	1A	8 MWF; 342 Comm	Moss
Spec Topics Account ....cGjk	3	Ac	489	490	.....	3A	10 MWF; 342 Comm	Johnson
		Ac	489	490	.....	1A	8:30-10 TuTh; 342 Comm	Johnson
Adv Account Theory ....Gm	3	Ac	.....	.....	491	3A	10 MWF; 366 Comm	Johnson
Auditing Conc & Prac ....Gi	3	Ac	492	493	.....	2A	9 MWF; 370 Comm	Soha
		Ac	492	493	.....	4A	11-12:30 TuTh; 341 Comm	Soha
Spec Topics Auditing ....Gi	3	Ac	.....	.....	494	2A	9 MWF; 370 Comm	Soha
Manag Info Systems ....bGi	3	Ac	496	497	.....	4A	11 MWF; 366 Comm	Soha
Research ....R	**	Ac	501	501	501	9A	**;**	
Thesis ....R	**	Ac	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Reading ....R	**	Ac	505	505	505	9A	**;**	
Seminar ....R	**	Ac	507	507	507	9A	**;**	
Sem Business Control ....R	3	Ac	.....	.....	507	7A	3-5:30 W; 366 Comm	Bacrncopf
Sem Adv Acc Theory ....R	3	Ac	.....	.....	507	7B	3-5:30 Tu; 366 Comm	Johnson
CPA Problems	3	Ac	.....	520	.....	9A	6:30-9 p. m. Th; 366 Comm	Moss

a—Sec. 5A is honors section.
b—Ac 211, 2, 3.
c—Senior standing.
d—Ac 483, 4, 5.
e—Ac 312.
f—Ac 487.
j—Ac 485 or equivalent.
k—Mth 108 or equivalent.
m—Ac 489, 90.
T—Secs. 4A, 4B, 4C, 4D, 4E televised.

Business Statistics

Business Statistics ....ab	5	BS	232	.....	.....	4A	11 MTuWF; 332 Comm	Baerncopf
		BS	232	.....	.....	6A	2 MTuWF; 338 Comm	Baerncopf
		BS	.....	232	.....	2A	9 MTuWF; 332 Comm	Baerncopf
		BS	.....	232	232	3A	10 MTuWF; 332 Comm	Baerncopf
		BS	.....	232	.....	6A	2 MTuWF; 338 Comm + Lab 12-2 M, or 8-10 Tu, or 4-6 Tu, or 12-2 W, or 8-10 Th, or 4-6 Th; 167 Comm	Hamill, Hamill, Miller
		BS	.....	.....	232	9A	7-9:30 p.m. MW; 332 Comm	Hamill
Adv Bus Statistics ....cG	3	BS	.....	.....	433	5A	1 MWThF; 332 Comm	Baerncopf

a—Mth 101 or equivalent.
b—Sec. 3A (winter) is honors section.
c—BS 232.

Business Education

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Office Org & Manage	2	BEd	333	.....	.....	4A	11 TuTh; 333 Comm	Jones
		BEd	.....	333	.....	9A	7-9 p.m Tu; 333 Comm	Jones
		BEd	.....	.....	333	7A	3-5 Tu; 333 Comm	Jones
Bus Tech Teachers i	3	BEd	371	.....	.....	6A	2 MWF; 269 Comm	Jones
		BEd	.....	372	373	6A	2 MWF; 366 Comm	Jones
Prin Business Ed ....aGi	3	BEd	421	.....	.....	1A	8 MWF; 241 Comm	Jones
Prob Busines Ed ....aGi	3	BEd	.....	422	423	1A	8 MWF; 241 Comm	Jones

a—Senior standing.

Secretarial Science

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Stenography ....a	3	SS	111	.....	.....	1A	8 MWThF; 266,269 Comm	Marnix
		SS	.....	.....	111	9A	12 MTuWTh; 266, 269 Comm	Marnix
		SS	.....	111	112	1A	8 MWThF; 266 Comm	Berg
		SS	.....	111	.....	9A	6:30-9 p.m. M; 266, 269 Comm	Marnix
		SS	111	112	113	2A	9 MTuWTh; 266, 269 Comm	Price
		SS	111	.....	.....	6A	2 MTuWTh; 266 Comm	Price
		SS	.....	112	113	6A	2 MTuWTh; 266, 269 Comm	Price
		SS	113	.....	.....	4A	11 MTuWTh; 266, 269 Comm	Marnix
Typing	2	SS	.....	.....	121	6A	2 MTuWThF; 270 Comm	Berg
		SS	.....	121	.....	7A	3 MTuWThF; 270 Comm	Berg
		SS	121	122	122	1A	8 MTuWThF; 270 Comm	Phy
		SS	121	122	122	2A	9 MTuWThF; 270 Comm	Phy
		SS	122	123	.....	6A	2 MTuWThF; 270 Comm	Berg
		SS	123	.....	123	5A	1 MWThF**; 270 Comm	Berg
Applied Stenography	3	SS	.....	211	212	4A	11 MTuWTh; 266, 270 Comm	Marnix
		SS	211	212	213	3A	10 MTuWTh; 266, 269 Comm	Marnix
Office Practice Teeh	2	SS	323	.....	.....	1A	8 MTuWF; 370 Comm	Price
		SS	323	.....	.....	4A	11 MTuWF; 370 Comm	Price
		SS	.....	323	.....	5A	1 MWThF; 370 Comm	Price
		SS	.....	.....	323	3A	10 MTuThF; 370 Comm	Price
		SS	.....	324	.....	1A	8 MTuWF; 269 Comm	Price
		SS	.....	.....	325	1A	8 MWThF; 269 Comm	Marnix
		SS	.....	324	325	4A	11 MTuWF; 269 Comm	Price
		SS	324	325	.....	5A	1 MWThF; 269 Comm	Marnix

a—Briefhand in Secs. 1A (fall), 9A (winter and spring).

Finance and Business Economics

Business Law	5	FBE	216	.....	.....	2A	9 MWF; 331 Comm	Robert
		FBE	.....	216	.....	4A	11 MWF; 238 Comm	Robert
		FBE	.....	.....	216	3A	10 MWF; 342 Comm	Robert
							+ Quiz 10-12 Tu, or 2-4 Tu, or 2-4 Th; 337 Comm;; or 8-10 Th; 238 Comm	Robert, Raza
Reg Studies in Bus	3	FBE	.....	.....	315	5A	1 MWF; 173 Comm	Hamill
Financial Institut	5	FBE	320	.....	.....	2A	9 MWF; 338 Comm	Reed
							+ Quiz 9 TuTh; 338 Comm;; or 9 TuTh; 332 Comm	
		FBE	.....	320	.....	9A	6:30-9 p. m. TuTh; 244 Comm	Reed
		FBE	.....	.....	320	6A	2 MWF; 238 Comm	Reed
							+ Quiz 2 TuTh; 238 Comm;; or 2 TuTh; 370 Comm	
Business Finance ....a	5	FBE	322	.....	.....	9A	7-9:15 p.m. TuTh; 336 Comm	Watson
		FBE	.....	322	.....	9A	12 MTuWThF; 336 Comm	Watson
Intro to Real Estate	5	FBE	330	.....	.....	4A	11 MTuWThF; 336 Comm	Browning
Sem Inernat Com Law	3	FBE	.....	.....	407	2A	9 MWF; 241 Comm	Robert
Sem Real Estate	3	FBE	.....	.....	407	3A	10 MWF; 167 Comm	Browning
Sem Internation Bus	3	FBE	.....	.....	407	2B	9:30-12 TuTh; 137 Comm	Kagan
Adv Business Law ....bG	5	FBE	418	.....	.....	4A	11 MTuWThF; 238 Comm	Robert
		FBE	.....	418	.....	6A	2 MTuWThF; 238 Comm	Robert
Adv R Est & Land Use ....G	3	FBE	.....	430	.....	7A	3 MWF; 336 Comm	Browning
Prob Bus Finance ....acG	5	FBE	.....	.....	459	1A	8 MTuWThF; 336 Comm	Watson
Commerc Bank Manage ....cG	5	FBE	.....	.....	460	7A	3-5:30 TuTh; 172 Comm	Reed
Investments ....G	3	FBE	463	.....	.....	1A	8 MWF; 238 Comm	Burrell
		FBE	.....	463	.....	9A	6:30-9 p. m. Tu; 238 Comm	
		FBE	.....	.....	464	5A	1 MWF; 238 Comm	Burrell
Business Cycles ....G	5	FBE	466	.....	.....	4A	11 MTuWThF; 172 Comm	Lindholm
		FBE	.....	.....	466	7A	3-5:30 MW; 172 Comm	Lindholm, Baerncopf
Foreign Exch & Finan	5	FBE	474	.....	.....	2A	9:30-12 TuTh; 137 Comm	Kagan
Thesis	**	FBE	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Sem Bus Forecasting	3	FBE	.....	507	.....	7A	3-5:30 Th; 172 Comm..	Lindholm, Baerncopf
Sem Foreign Op	3	FBE	.....	507	.....	7B	3-5:30 M; 172 Comm	Kagan
Sem Tax & Bus Manage	3	FBE	.....	.....	507	2A	9-12 Th; 172 Comm	Lindholm
Meth in Bus Research	3	FBE	.....	.....	511	7A	3-5:30 Th; 366 Comm	Ballaine
Prob in Bus Finance	5	FBE	.....	.....	522	1A	8 MTuWThF; 370 Comm	Watson
Managerial Economics	3	FBE	530	.....	.....	7A	3-5:30 Th; 333 Comm	Ballaine
Security Analysis	3	FBE	.....	.....	565	7A	3-5:30 W; 173 Comm	Burrell
The Money Market	3	FBE	.....	575	.....	7A	3-5:30 Tu; 173 Comm	Reed

a—FBE 320. b—FBE 216. c—FBE 322.

Management, Production, and Marketing

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Business Environment	2	MPM	125	126	127	4A	11 TuTh; 331 Comm	Walton
		MPM	125	126	127	6A	2 TuTh; 331 Comm	Kagan
Org & Interpers Rel	5	MPM	321	.....	.....	6A	2 MWF; 138 Comm	Miner
							+ Quiz 8 MW, or 12 TuTh, or 2 TuTh, or 3 MW; 167 Comm	Henderson
		MPM	.....	321	.....	9A	7-9:30 p. m. MW; 244 Comm	Miner
		MPM	.....	.....	321	4A	11 MWF; 332 Comm	Miner
							+ Quiz 8 MW, or 12 TuTh, or 2 TuTh; 167 Comm	Henderson
Elements Marketing	5	MPM	323	.....	.....	3A	10 MWF; 238 Comm	Taylor
							+ Quiz 9 MW, or 2 MW, or 10 TuTh, or 3 TuTh; 167 Comm	Land
		MPM	.....	323	.....	6A	2 MWF; 138 Comm	Taylor
							+ Quiz 10 TuTh, or 3 TuTh, or 1 ThF, or 2 TuTh; 167 Comm	Land
		MPM	.....	.....	323	9A	7-9:30 p. m. TuTh; 137 Comm	Taylor
Production Manage	5	MPM	329	.....	.....	9A	7-9:30 p. m. TuTh; 238 Comm	Vance
		MPM	.....	329	.....	3A	10 MWF; 238 Comm	Vance
							+ Quiz 9 MW, or 3 MW, or 11 MW, or 11 TuTh, or 4 MW; 167 Comm	Martini
		MPM	.....	.....	329	6A	2 MWF; 338 Comm	Vance
							+ Quiz 9 MW, or 3 MW, or 11 MW, or 11 TuTh; 167 Comm	Martini
Merch Control ....a	3	MPM	330	.....	.....	6A	2 MWF; 173 Comm	Richins
		MPM	.....	330	.....	4A	11 MWF; 172 Comm	Richins
Prin of Advertising ....a	3	MPM	341	.....	.....	2A	9 MWF; 332 Comm	Taylor
		MPM	.....	341	.....	3A	10 MWF; 221 Allen	Wales
		MPM	.....	.....	341	4A	11 MWF; 221 Allen	Wales
Fund of Risk & Ins	4	MPM	354	.....	.....	5A	1 MWThF; 173 Comm	Greene
Sem Prod Control ....bc	3	MPM	407	.....	.....	7A	3-5:30 M; 241 Comm	Vance
Sem Foreign T Market ....k	5	MPM	.....	407	.....	2A	9:30-12 TuTh; 172 Comm	Kagan
Sem Marketing Res ....d	3	MPM	.....	407	.....	7A	3-5:30 Tu; 241 Comm	Johnson
Sem Interperson Rel ....e	3	MPM	.....	407	.....	7B	3-5:30 W; 241 Comm	Miner
Sem Buying Behavior ....f	3	MPM	.....	407	.....	7C	3-5:30 M; 241 Comm	Johnson
Sem Personnel Manage ....j	3	MPM	.....	.....	407	7A	3-5:30 M; 366 Comm	Beal
Sem Operations Res ....bc	3	MPM	.....	.....	407	7B	3-5:30 Tu; 241 Comm	Vance
Sem Management ....be	3	MPM	.....	.....	407	7C	3-5:30 W; 241 Comm	Miner
Sem Psych in Manage ....be	3	MPM	.....	.....	407	7D	3-5:30 F; 241 Comm	Johnson
Personnel Management ....G	3	MPM	412	.....	.....	1A	8 MWF; 338 Comm	Beal
Wage & Salary Admin ....G	3	MPM	.....	413	.....	1A	8 MWF; 338 Comm	Beal
Prob Personnel Manag ....Gj	3	MPM	.....	.....	414	1A	8 MWF; 338 Comm	Beal
Marketing Research ....Gk or l	3	MPM	415	.....	415	6A	2-6 Tu; 173 Comm	Johnson
Prob Product Manage ....bG	3	MPM	.....	430	.....	5A	1 MWF; 338 Comm	Vance
Gov Reg in Marketing ....Gi or k	4	MPM	434	.....	.....	1A	8 MTuWF; 173 Comm	Richins
Marketing Management ....Gm	4	MPM	435	.....	.....	6A	2-3:30 MW; 370 Comm	Greene
		MPM	.....	435	.....	5A	1 MWThF; 238 Comm	Taylor
Retail Store Manage ....aG	4	MPM	436	.....	.....	2A	9 MTuWTh; 232 Comm	Thomas
		MPM	.....	.....	436	1A	8 MTuWTh; 172 Comm	Thomas
Retail Buying ....Gl	3	MPM	.....	439	.....	1A	8 MWF; 172 Comm	Thomas
Buying Behavior ....aG	3	MPM	442	.....	.....	5A	1-5 Th; 137 Comm	Johnson
		MPM	.....	.....	442	5A	1-5 Th; 137 Comm	Johnson
Adv Prob Mark Manage ....Gk	3	MPM	.....	.....	444	6A	2 MWF; 167 Comm	Taylor
Dom Trans Traf Manag ....G	5	MPM	449	.....	.....	2A	9 MTuWThF; 173 Comm	Sampson
Ocean Tr Traf Manage ....G	5	MPM	450	.....	.....	4A	11 MTuWThF; 167 Comm	Lomax
		MPM	.....	450	.....	2A	9 MTuWThF; 173 Comm	Sampson
Trans Reg Laws & Pro ....Gn	3	MPM	.....	.....	451	2A	9 MWF; 173 Comm	Sampson
Prob Tr & Traf Manage ....Gn	3	MPM	.....	452	.....	4A	11 MWF; 173 Comm	Sampson
Business Policies ....Go	5	MPM	453	.....	.....	9A	7-9:30 p.m. MW; 238 Comm	Miner
		MPM	.....	453	.....	7A	3-5:30 MW; 238 Comm	Walton
		MPM	.....	.....	453	3A	10 MTuWThF; 238 Comm	Walton
Property & Liab Ins ....Gp	5	MPM	.....	455	.....	4A	11 MTuWThF; 370 Comm	Greene
Life & Health Ins ....Gp	4	MPM	.....	.....	456	5A	1 MWThF; 370 Comm	Greene
Social Insurance ....Gu	3	MPM	.....	.....	458	1A	8 MWF; 173 Comm	Greene
Public Util Manage ....G	3	MPM	467	.....	.....	4A	11 MWF; 173 Comm	Sampson
Business History ....Go	5	MPM	480	.....	.....	7A	3-5:30 MW; 238 Comm	Walton
		MPM	.....	.....	480	9A	7-9:15 p. m. MW; 238 Comm	Walton
Research ....R	**	MPM	501	501	501	9A	**;**	
Thesis ....R	**	MPM	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Reading ....R	**	MPM	505	505	505	9A	**;**	
Sem Personnel Manage i	3	MPM	.....	507	.....	7A	3-5:30 W; 366 Comm	Beal
Sem Problems in Ins i	3	MPM	.....	507	.....	7B	3-5:30 Tu; 172 Comm	Greene
Sem Business History i	3	MPM	.....	507	.....	7C	3-5:30 F; 241 Comm	Walton
Sem Soc Phil Bus i	3	MPM	.....	.....	507	7A	3-5:30 Th; 241 Comm	Beal
Sem Prob Trans Manage i	3	MPM	.....	.....	507	7B	3-5:30 Th; 173 Comm	Sampson
Market Prob & Pol i	3	MPM	.....	520	.....	7A	3-5:30 Th; 173 Comm	Greene
Pricing Policies i	3	MPM	521	.....	.....	7A	3-5:30 M; 137 Comm	Taylor
Theory of Bus Org i	3	MPM	.....	531	.....	7A	3-5:30 Th; 333 Comm	Vance, Wengert
Prob in Bus Policies iv	3	MPM	.....	.....	532	7A	3-5:30 Th; 333 Comm	Miner, Wengert

a—MPM 323.
b—MPM 329.
c—MPM 430.
d—MPM 415.
e—MPM 321.
f—MPM 442.
j—MPM 412.
k—MPM 435.
l—MPM 436.
m—MPM 330.
n—MPM 449.
o—Senior standing.
p—MPM 354.
u—MPM 453.
v—MPM 531.

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

General Education

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Orient to Teaching ....aN	1	Ed	111	.....	.....	2A	9 Th; 127 Educ	
School Amer Life	3	Ed	310	310	310	2A	9 Tu; 138 Comm;; 10 WF; 370 Comm (fw), 173 Comm (s)	Tope
		Ed	310	310	310	2B	9 Tu; 138 Comm;; 10 TuTh; 232 Comm	Tope
		Ed	310	310	310	2C	9 Tu; 138 Comm;; 11 TuTh; 125 Educ	Tope
		Ed	310	310	310	2D	9 Tu; 138 Comm;; 9 WF; 203 Mus	Tope
		Ed	310	.....	.....	2E	9 Tu; 138 Comm;; 9 WF; 137 Comm	Tope
		Ed	310	.....	.....	2F	9 Tu; 138 Comm;; 10 WF; 243 Comm	Tope
		Ed	310	.....	.....	2G	9 Tu; 138 Comm;; 10 TuTh; 172 Comm	Tope
		Ed	310	.....	.....	2H	9 Tu; 138 Comm;; 11 TuTh; 130 Educ	Tope
Soc Found Teaching ....b	3	Ed	317	317	.....	4A	11 MWF; 130 Educ	Graham
		Ed	.....	318	.....	2A	9 MWF; 130 Educ	Graham
Reading ....R	**	Ed	405	405	405	9A	**;**	
Sem Hu Dev & Learn ....deG	5	Ed	407	407	407	3A	10-12 Tu; 127 Educ;; 9-11 MW; 125 Educ	Lovell, Lallas
		Ed	407	407	407	3B	10-12 Tu; 127 Educ;; 2-4 MW; 125 Educ	Lovell, Lallas
		Ed	407	407	407	3C	10-12 Tu; 127 Educ;; 1-3 MW; 127 Educ	Lovell, Lallas
		Ed	407	.....	.....	3D	10-12 Tu; 127 Educ;; 10-12 MW; 233 Comm	Mattson
		Ed	407	.....	.....	3E	10-12 Tu; 127 Educ;; 3-5 WF; 127 Educ	Lowe
		Ed	.....	407	.....	3D	10-12 MWF; 126 Educ	Hill
Seminar ....GR	**	Ed	407	407	407	9A	**;**	
History of Education ....G	3	Ed	.....	.....	440	6A	2-5 M; 137 Comm	Breen
Hist American Educ ....G	3	Ed	.....	441	.....	9A	**;**	Castell
Modern Phil of Ed ....G	3	Ed	.....	.....	446	9A	**;**	Castell
Social Education ....G	3	Ed	.....	491	.....	3A	10-11:30 TuTh; 130 Educ	Graham
Research ....R	**	Ed	501	501	501	9A	**;**	
Thesis ....R	**	Ed	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Reading ....R	**	Ed	505	505	505	9A	**;**	
Sem Social Found ....cR	3	Ed	507	.....	.....	2A	9 MWF; 130 Educ	Graham
Sem Press & Rel Med ....R	2	Ed	507	.....	.....	6A	2 MW; 218 Allen	Nelson
Sem Thesis ....R	1	Ed	507	507	507	8A	4 Th; 125 Educ	Rummel
Sem Super Sch Pub ....R	3	Ed	.....	507	.....	9A	7-9:45 p. m. Tu; 218 Allen	Nelson
Curriculum Foundat	4	Ed	565	.....	.....	2A	9-11 TuTh; 125 Educ	Wood
Curriculum Construct	4	Ed	.....	566	.....	2A	9-11 TuTh; 125 Educ	Wood
Curriculum Materials	4	Ed	.....	.....	567	2A	9-11 TuTh; 125 Educ	Wood

a—Open to freshmen and sophomores only.
b—At least junior standing.
c—Not open to students who have had Ed 317.
d—Psy 201.
e—Substitutes for Ed 311 & Ed 312 in the Oregon certification program.

Elementary Education

Field Experience ....a	2	Ed	330	330	330	6A	2-4 Th; 125 Educ	Kraus
Curric Lang Arts ....b	2–5	Ed	352	352	352	4A	11 MTuWThF; 136 Educ	Willard
Curric Arithmetic ....b	3	Ed	353	353	353	2A	9 MWF; 244 Comm	Schminke
Curric Soc St & Sc ....b	2–5	Ed	354	354	354	3A	10 MTuWThF; 136 Educ	Suttle
Sem Elem St Teach ....NR	2	Ed	404	404	404	9A	**;**	
Sem Curric & Meth ....R	**	Ed	407	407	407	9B	**;**	
St Teach Kindergar ....NR	**	Ed	414	414	414	9A	**;**	
St Teach Grade 1 ....NR	**	Ed	415	415	415	9A	**;**	
St Teach Grade 2 ....NR	**	Ed	415	415	415	9B	**;**	
St Teach Grade 3 ....NR	**	Ed	415	415	415	9C	**;**	
St Teach Grade 4 ....NR	**	Ed	415	415	415	9D	**;**	
St Teach Grade 5 ....NR	**	Ed	415	415	415	9E	**;**	
St Teach Grade 6 ....NR	**	Ed	415	415	415	9F	**;**	
St Teach El Music ....NR	**	Ed	415	415	415	9G	**;**	
Sem Res in Elem Ed	1	Ed	507	507	.....	5A	1 W; 136 Educ	Sandin
Sem Read Elem Ed ....R	3	Ed	.....	.....	507	8B	4-6 Tu; 136 Educ	Sandin
Soc St in Elem Sch c	3	Ed	.....	535	.....	2A	9 MWF; 136 Educ	Willard
Lang Arts Elem Sch c	3	Ed	.....	.....	536	2A	9 MWF; 136 Educ	Willard
Reading in El Sch c	3	Ed	537	.....	.....	2A	9 MWF; 136 Educ	Willard
Math in Elem Sch c	3	Ed	.....	.....	538	2A	9-12 S; 136 Educ	Schminke
Elem School Prob	4	Ed	.....	.....	552	7A	3-5 MW; 136 Educ	Sandin
El Sch Curriculum	4	Ed	553	.....	.....	7A	3-5 MW; 136 Educ	Sandin
Elem Sch Sup & Adm	4	Ed	.....	554	.....	7A	3-5 MW; 136 Educ	Sandin

a—Not open to students in secondary program.
b—Ed 407 Seminar: Human Development & Learning or equivalent.
c—Teaching experience.

Secondary Education

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Prin of Sec Teach .....a	3	Ed	314	314	.....	4A	11 MWF; 127 Educ	Kambly
		Ed	.....	.....	314	3A	10 MWF; 130 Educ	Kambly
Meth Sec Art .....aR	3	Ed	.....	.....	408	2A	9 TuTh; **	Ballinger
Meth Sec Commerce .....aR	3	Ed	408	.....	.....	1A	8-9:30 TuTh; 27A SEHS	Peterson
Meth Sec English .....aR	3	Ed	408	408	.....	5A	1 MWF; 125 Educ	Kraus
Meth Sec For Lang .....aR	3	Ed	408	.....	.....	6A	2 MWF; 137 Comm	Adams
Meth Sec H & PE .....abR	3	Ed	408	.....	.....	9A	7-9:30 p.m. M; 114 PE	Sprague
		Ed	408	.....	.....	9B	7-9:30 p. m. M; 121 Ger	Puckett
Meth Sec Math .....aR	3	Ed	408	.....	.....	5B	1 MWF; 337 Comm	Schaaf
Meth Sec Science .....aR	3	Ed	408	.....	.....	7A	3:30-5 MTh; 218 SEHS	Ten Brinke
Meth Sec Speech .....aR	3	Ed	.....	408	.....	4A	11 MWF;**	Dahlberg
Meth Sec Soc Stud .....aR	3	Ed	408	408	408	5C	1 MWF; 130 Educ	Williams
Teaching Sec Art .....NR	**	Ed	416	416	416	2A	9 TuTh;**	Ballinger, Gehring
Teaching Sec Biol .....acNR	**	Ed	416	416	416	7A	3 F**; 220 SEHS	
Teach Sec Bookkeep .....acNR	**	Ed	416	416	416	7B	3 F**; 27A SEHS	
Teach Sec Coaching ..... acNR	**	Ed	416	416	416	9A	**;**	
Teach Sec English .....acNR	**	Ed	416	416	416	7C	3:30 Th**; 229 SEHS	
Teach Sec For Lang .....cdNR	**	Ed	416	416	416	8A	4 M**; 66 SEHS	
Teach Sec Gen Sc .....acNR	**	Ed	416	416	416	7D	3 F**; 220 SEHS	
Teach Sec Health .....acNR	**	Ed	416	416	416	9B	**;**	
Teach Sec Library .....acNR	**	Ed	416	416	416	9C	**;**	
Teach Sec Math .....adNR	**	Ed	416	416	416	7E	3:30 Th**; 202 SEHS	
Teach Sec Music .....acNR	**	Ed	416	416	416	9D	**;**	
Teach Sec P E .....acNR	**	Ed	416	416	416	9E	**;**	
Teach Sec Phys Sc .....acNR	**	Ed	416	416	416	7F	3 F**; 220 SEHS	
Teach Sec Ret Sell .....adNR	**	Ed	416	416	416	7G	3 F**; 27A SEHS	
Teach Sec Secr Sc .....adNR	**	Ed	416	416	416	7H	3 F**; 27A SEHS	
Teach Sec Speech .....acNR	**	Ed	416	416	416	7I	3:30 Th**; 229 SEHS	
Teach Sec Soc Liv .....acNR	**	Ed	416	416	416	8B	4 M**; 127 Educ	
Teach Sec Soc Stud .....acNR	**	Ed	416	416	416	8C	4 M**; 130 Educ	
Teach Driver Ed .....acNR	**	Ed	416	416	416	9F	**;**	
Sec Sch Curriculum	3	Ed	.....	.....	522	8A	4-6:45 Tu; 125 Educ	Hines
School Activities	3	Ed	.....	523	.....	8A	4-6:45 Tu; 125 Educ	Hines
Sec Sch Adm & Sup	3	Ed	527	.....	.....	8A	4-6:45 Tu; 125 Educ	Hines

a—Ed 310, Ed 407 Seminar: Human Development & Learning or equivalent.
b—Sec. 9A for men; 9B for women.
c—Ed 314 or Ed 408.
d—Ed 408.

Corrective and Remedial Education

Prac Co & Rem Ed El .....GiR	**	Ed	409	409	409	9A	**; 132 Educ	Hill
Prac Co & Rem Ed Sec .....GiR	**	Ed	409	409	409	9B	**; 132 Educ	H.
Diag & Corr Tech .....G	3	Ed	465	.....	.....	7A	3-4:30 TuTh; 136 Educ	Hi
Diag & Rem Teach Read .....aG	3	Ed	.....	468	.....	7A	3-4:30 TuTh; 136 Educ	Hil
Read in H S and Coll .....G	3	Ed	.....	.....	469	5A	1 MWF; 136 Educ	Hil
Psy of Reading Instr .....G	3	Ed	480	.....	.....	6A	2 MWF; 130 Educ	Hil
Prac Co & Rem Ed El .....iR	**	Ed	509	509	509	9A	**; 132 Educ	Hil
Prac Co & Rem Ed Sec .....iR	**	Ed	509	509	509	9B	**; 132 Educ	Hil

a—Ed 465.

Special Education

Sem Teach Except Ch .....GiR	3	Ed	.....	407	.....	9C	**; 135 Educ	Mattso
Prac Clinic Proc .....GiR	**	Ed	409	409	409	9C	**; 135 Educ	Mattso
Prac Mental Retard .....GiR	**	Ed	409	409	409	9D	**; 135 Educ	Mattso
Prac Gifted .....GiR	**	Ed	409	409	409	9E	**; 135 Educ	Lalla
Prac Phys Handicap .....GiR	**	Ed	409	409	409	9F	**; 135 Educ	Mattso
Prac Visual Handicap .....GiR	**	Ed	409	409	409	9G	**; 135 Educ	Mattso
Prac Hard of Hearing .....GiR	**	Ed	409	409	409	9H	**; 135 Educ	Mattso
The Gifted Child .....G	3	Ed	439	.....	.....	6A	2 MWF; 136 Educ	Lovel
Psych Except Child .....G	3	Ed	.....	462	462	6A	2-5 W; 337 Comm	Mattso
Maladjusted Child .....aG	3	Ed	463	463	463	2A	9-12 S; F. Willard El Sch	Low
Mental Retard Child .....G	3	Ed	.....	.....	464	6A	2-5 M; 337 Comm	Mattso
Sem Teach Except Ch i	3	Ed	.....	507	.....	9B	**; 135 Educ	Mattso
Prac Clinic Proc .....iR	**	Ed	509	509	509	9C	**; 135 Educ	Mattso
Prac Mental Retard .....iR	**	Ed	509	509	509	9D	**; 135 Educ	Mattso
Prac Gifted .....iR	**	Ed	509	509	509	9E	**; 135 Educ	Lalla
Prac Phys Handicap .....iR	**	Ed	509	509	509	9F	**; 135 Educ	Mattso
Prac Visual Handicap .....iR	**	Ed	509	509	509	9G	**; 135 Educ	Mattso
Prac Hard of Hearing .....iR	**	Ed	509	509	509	9H	**; 135 Educ	Mattso

a—Open only to seniors and graduate students.

Educational Psychology

Prac Psychometry .....GiR	**	Ed	.....	409	.....	9I	**; 135 Educ	Lowe
Measurement in Ed .....G	3	Ed	424	.....	424	7A	3-4:30 WF; 130 Educ	Rumme
Sem School Psych .....iR	2	Ed	507	507	507	9C	**; Educ Annex	Lovel
Prac School Psych .....iR	**	Ed	509	509	509	9I	**; Educ Annex	Lovel
Res Procedures in Ed .....a	3	Ed	.....	512	.....	7A	3-4:30 WF; 130 Educ	Rumme

Educational Psychology (Continued)

Course Title, Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Educ Statistics	3	Ed	515	.....	.....	5A	1 MWF; 208 Deady	Bharucha-Reid
		Ed	515	.....	.....	8A	4-5:30 TuTh; 120 PE	Rhoda
		Ed	.....	.....	515	1A	8 MWF; 210 Deady	Truax
		Ed	.....	516	.....	8A	4 MWF; 120 PE	Clarke
Th Tech Ed Measure .....b	3	Ed	.....	525	.....	6A	2 MWF; 130 Educ	Lovell
Group Test Sch & Coll .....bi	3	Ed	.....	528	.....	2A	9-12 MWF; 204 Em	Lowe
Adv Educ Psychol i	2	Ed	529	530	531	1A	8 TuTh; 125 Educ	Lovell

a—Introductory course in statistics. b—Ed 424 or equivalcnt.

School Counseling

Prac Family Counsel .....GiR	**	Ed	409	409	409	9J	**; 135 Educ	Lowe
Prac Proc Fam Couns .....GiR	**	Ed	409	409	409	9K	**; 135 Educ	Lowe
Prac El Sch Counsel .....GiR	**	Ed	.....	409	409	9L	**; 135 Educ	Lowe
Prac H S Counseling .....GiR	**	Ed	.....	409	409	9M	**; 135 Educ	Lallas, Lowe
Prac College Pers .....GiR	**	Ed	.....	409	409	9N	**; 135 Educ	Lowe
Prac Correct Inst .....GiR	**	Ed	.....	.....	409	9O	**; 135 Educ	Lowe
Guidance Services .....G	3	Ed	485	.....	485	3A	10 MWF; 127 Educ	Lallas
Sem Adlerian Theory .....a	2	Ed	.....	.....	507	8C	4-6 Th; 130 Educ	Lowe
Prac H S Counseling .....iR	**	Ed	.....	.....	509	9J	**; 135 Educ	Lallas, Lowe
Prac Family Counsel .....iR	**	Ed	.....	.....	509	9K	**; 135 Educ	Lowe
Prac Proc Fam Couns .....iR	**	Ed	.....	.....	509	9L	**; 135 Educ	Lowe
Prac College Pers .....iR	**	Ed	.....	.....	509	9M	**; Educ Annex	Lallas
H S Counseling .....bi	3	Ed	.....	526	.....	2A	9-12 MWF; 234 Em	Lallas

a—Ed 463. b—Ed 485, Psy 435, Psy 436.

Rehabilitation Counseling

Sem Med Asp Rehab .....iR	3	Ed	.....	507	507	6A	2-4 Tu,2 Th; 130 Educ	Thompson
Sem Intro to Rehab .....iR	3	Ed	507	.....	.....	6B	2-4 Tu, 2 Th; 201 Con	Schoggen
Work Rehab Counsel .....iR	**	Ed	508	508	508	9A	**;**	Thompson

Higher Education

Sem College Teach .....iR	3	Ed	507	.....	.....	9D	**;**	Lovell, Lallas, Tope
Sem Comparative Ed .....R	3	Ed	507	.....	.....	4A	11 MWF; 125 Educ	Wood
Higher Educ Survey	3	Ed	.....	590	.....	4A	11 MWF; 125 Educ	Wood
Adm of Coll & Univ	3	Ed	.....	.....	592	4A	11 MWF; 125 Educ	Wood

Educational Administration

Sem Gen Admin .....R	3	Ed	.....	507	507	7A	3-5:30 Th; 333 Comm	Wengert
Sem Adm Problems .....R	3	Ed	.....	507	507	8D	4-6 Tu; 104 Educ	Jacobson Tope, Goldhammer
Sem Staff Pers Prob .....R	3	Ed	.....	507	.....	9D	7-9:30 p.m. Tu; 104 Educ	Romney
Sem Sch Business Adm .....R	3	Ed	.....	507	.....	8E	4-6:45 W; 125 Educ	Hines
Sem Advanced Sch Law .....R	3	Ed	.....	.....	507	9A	7-9:45 p. m. Tu; 104 Educ	Romney
Public School Admin	3	Ed	572	.....	.....	9A	5-7:30 p.m. M; 130 Educ	Romney
Public Sch Organiz	3	Ed	573	.....	.....	9A	7-9:45 p.m. Tu; 104 Educ	Romney
School Supervision	3	Ed	574	.....	.....	8A	4-6:45 M; 125 Educ	Hines
School Finance	3	Ed	.....	575	.....	9A	5-7:30 p.m. M; 125 Educ	Romney
School Buildings .....a	3	Ed	.....	.....	576	8A	4-6:45 M; 125 Educ	Hines

a—Work in administration and organization or consent of instructor.

Library Science

Use of Library	1	Lib	117	117	117	3A	10 Tu; 217 Lib	Findly
		Lib	117	117	.....	4A	11 Th; 217 Lib	Findly
Bibliog & Reference	3	Lib	381	.....	.....	2A	9 MWF; 223 Lib	Pierron
Book Select & Eval	3	Lib	382	.....	.....	4A	11 MWF; 223 Lib	Pierron
Intr Catalog & Class	3	Lib	....	386	.....	6A	2-4 TuTh; 223 Lib	Pierron
Sch Library Admin .....g	3	Lib	484	.....	.....	3A	10 MWF; 223 Lib	Ladley
		Lib	.....	.....	484	2A	9 MWF; 223 Lib	Ladley
Adv Bibliog & Ref .....aG	3	Lib	.....	485	.....	2A	9 MWF; 223 Lib	Pierron
Catalog & Classif .....bG	3	Lib	.....	.....	487	6A	2-4 TuTh; 223 Lib	Pierron
Books Young People .....g	3	Lib	.....	488	.....	6A	2 MWF; 217 Lib	Ladley
Children's Lit .....g	3	Lib	490	490	490	5A	1 MWF; 217 Lib	Ladley
Storytelling .....G	3	Lib	.....	491	.....	3A	10 MWF; 217 Lib	Ladley
		Lib	.....	.....	491	4A	11 MWF; 217 Lib	Ladley
Lit of Soc Sciences .....G	3	Lib	495	.....	.....	1A	8 MWF; 223 Lib	Morrison
Lib in Modern Commun .....G	3	Lib	.....	.....	496	3A	10 MWF; 223 Lib	Pierron
History of the Book	3	Lib	.....	.....	511	6A	2 MWF; 120 Lib	Hintz

a—Lib 381 or consent of instructor. b—Lib 386.

SCHOOL OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND RECREATION

Physical Education: Service Courses for Men

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Physical Education .....MR	1	PE	190	190	190			
App & Tumbling		PE	190	190	.....	2A	9 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	190	.....	2O	9-10:30 TuTh; PE	
		PE	190	190	.....	6L	2-3:30 TuTh; PE	
Badminton		PE	.....	190	.....	1B	8 MWF; PE	
		PE	.....	190	.....	1I	8-9:30 TuTh; PE	
		PE	190	190	.....	2D	9 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	190	190	2Q	9-10:30 TuTh; PE	
		PE	.....	190	190	3B	10 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	.....	190	3L	10-11:30 TuTh; PE	
		PE	.....	190	190	4A	11 MWF; PE	
		PE	.....	190	190	5B	1 MWF; PE	
		PE	.....	190	190	6D	2 MWF; PE	
		PE	.....	190	190	6N	2-3:30 TuTh; PE	
Basketball		PE	190	190	.....	3A	10 MWF; McA	
		PE	190	190	.....	3O	10-11:30 TuTh; McA	
		PE	190	190	.....	4D	11 MWF; McA	
Body Building		PE	190	190	.....	1E	8 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	.....	.....	1L	8-9:30 TuTh; PE	
		PE	.....	190	190	2H	9 MWF; PE	
		PE	.....	190	190	2T	9-10:30 TuTh; PE	
		PE	190	190	190	3D	10 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	190	190	3P	10-11:30 TuTh; PE	
		PE	190	190	190	4H	11 MWF; PE	
		PE	.....	190	.....	5E	1 MWF; PE	
		PE	.....	190	190	6G	2 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	190	190	6Q	2-3:30 TuTh; PE	
		PE	190	190	.....	7E	3 MWF; PE	
Bowling .....a$		PE	.....	190	.....	1O	8 MWF; Union	
		PE	.....	190	.....	1P	8-9:30 TuTh; Union	
		PE	.....	190	190	2K	9 MWF; Union	
		PE	.....	.....	190	2V	9-10:30 TuTh; Union	
		PE	.....	.....	190	3F	10 MWF; Union	
		PE	.....	190	.....	3X	10-11:30 TuTh; Union	
		PE	190	190	.....	5G	1 MWF; Union	
		PE	.....	190	.....	6V	2 MWF; Union	
		PE	.....	190	.....	7T	3 MWF; Union	
Bowling Intermediate .....b$		PE	190	.....	.....	3R	10-11:30 TuTh; Union	
Boxing		PE	.....	190	.....	2B	9 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	190	.....	2P	9-10:30 TuTh; PE	
		PE	190	.....	.....	4A	11 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	190	.....	6B	2 MWF; PE	
Cross Country		PE	190	.....	.....	8A	4 MWF; Field	
Dance Am Sq & Couple c		PE	.....	190	.....	2E	9-10:30 TuTh; Ger Annex	
Dance Ballroom		PE	190	.....	.....	6T	2-3:30 TuTh; Ger Annex	
		PE	.....	190	.....	3W	10-11:30 TuTh; Ger Annex	
Dance Concert		PE	190	190	190	6U	2-3:30 TuTh; Ger	
Dance El Contemp		PE	190	190	190	2X	9-10:30 TuTh; Ger	
		PE	190	.....	.....	6K	2 MWF; Ger	
		PE	.....	190	190	3I	10 MWF; Ger	
		PE	.....	190	.....	7N	3 MWF; Ger	
Dance Int Contemp .....d		PE	190	.....	.....	1H	8 MWF; Ger	
		PE	.....	190	.....	6K	2 MWF; Ger	
Dance Internat Folk .....e		PE	190	.....	190	5I	1 MWF; Ger Annex	
Decathlon		PE	190	.....	.....	7J	3 MWF; Field	
Developmental		PE	190	.....	.....	1A	8 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	.....	.....	2E	9 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	.....	.....	2R	9-10:30 TuTh; PE	
		PE	190	.....	.....	3B	10 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	.....	.....	3J	10-11:30 TuTh; PE	
		PE	190	.....	.....	4C	11 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	.....	.....	5A	1 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	.....	.....	6A	2 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	.....	.....	6O	2-3:30 TuTh; PE	
		PE	190	.....	.....	7B	3 MWF; PE	
Fencing Elem		PE	190	190	190	6J	2 MWF; Ger Annex	
Fencing Inter		PE	.....	190	.....	7M	3 MWF; Ger Annex	
Golf .....$		PE	190	.....	190	1N	8-10 TuTh; Laurelwood	
		PE	190	.....	190	1O	8-10 TuTh; Oakway	
		PE	190	190	190	3V	10-12 TuTh; Laurelwood	
		PE	190	.....	190	7L	3-5 MWF; Laurelwood	
Handball		PE	.....	190	.....	1D	8 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	190	190	2G	9 MWF; PE	
		PE	.....	190	190	2S	9-10:30 TuTh; PE	
		PE	190	190	190	3C	10 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	190	190	3N	10-11:30 TuTh; PE	
		PE	190	190	190	4E	11 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	190	190	5D	1 MWF; PE	
		PE	.....	190	.....	6F	2 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	190	.....	6P	2-3:30 TuTh; PE	
		PE	.....	190	.....	7D	3 MWF; PE	
Person Defen Activ		PE	.....	190	.....	2C	9 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	190	190	3K	10-11:30 TuTh; PE	
		PE	190	.....	190	4B	11 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	190	190	6C	2 MWF; PE	

Physical Education: Service Courses for Men (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Scuba Diving		PE	190	190	.....	1S	8-9:30 TuTh; Pool	
		PE	.....	.....	190	2P	9-10:30 TuTh; Pool	
Skiing	f$	PE	.....	190	.....	2W	9 Th**; PE	
		PE	.....	190	.....	2V	9 S**; PE	
Soccer		PE	190	.....	190	2L	9 MWF; Field	
		PE	190	.....	.....	3E	10 MWF; Field	
		PE	190	.....	190	3S	10-11:30 TuTh; Field	
		PE	190	.....	.....	4L	11 MWF; Field	
Swimming Advanced		PE	.....	190	190	2J	9 MWF; Pool	
		PE	.....	.....	190	3Q	10-11:30 TuTh; Pool	
		PE	190	190	.....	5F	1 MWF; Pool	
		PE	190	.....	.....	7G	3 MWF; Pool	
Swimming Elementary		PE	190	.....	.....	2I	9 MWF; Pool	
		PE	190	190	.....	2U	9-10:30 TuTh; Pool	
		PE	.....	190	190	3E	10 MWF; Pool	
		PE	190	.....	.....	3Q	10-11:30 TuTh; Pool	
		PE	.....	190	190	4G	11 MWF; Pool	
		PE	190	190	.....	6H	2 MWF; Pool	
		PE	190	.....	190	6R	2-3:30 TuTh; Pool	
		PE	.....	190	.....	7H	3 MWF; Pool	
Life Save & W Safe		PE	190	.....	190	1F	8 MWF; Pool	
		PE	.....	.....	190	1M	8-9:30 TuTh; Pool	
		PE	.....	190	.....	3R	10-11:30 TuTh; Pool	
		PE	.....	190	.....	6W	2-3:30 TuTh; Pool	
		PE	190	.....	.....	7O	3-4:30 TuTh; Pool	
Water Safety Instr		PE	.....	.....	190	7I	3 MWF; Pool	
		PE	.....	.....	190	7P	3-4:30 TuTh; Pool	
Tennis Advanced	ij	PE	.....	.....	190	6S	2-3:30 TuTh; Courts	
		PE	190	.....	.....	7R	3-4:30 TuTh; Courts	
Tennis Elementary		PE	190	.....	190	1G	8 MWF; Courts	
		PE	190	.....	190	2N	9 MWF; Courts	
		PE	190	.....	190	2W	9-10:30 TuTh; Courts	
		PE	190	.....	190	3H	10 MWF; Courts	
		PE	190	.....	190	3U	10-11:30 TuTh; Courts	
		PE	190	.....	190	4I	11 MWF; Courts	
		PE	190	.....	190	9X	12 MWF; Courts	
		PE	190	.....	190	5H	1 MWF; Courts	
		PE	190	.....	190	6I	2 MWF; Courts	
		PE	190	190	.....	6S	2-3:30 TuTh; Courts	
		PE	190	.....	190	7K	3 MWF; Courts	
		PE	190	.....	.....	7Q	3-4:30 TuTh; Courts	
Touch Football		PE	190	.....	190	2M	9 MWF; Field	
		PE	190	.....	.....	3G	10 MWF; Field	
		PE	190	.....	190	3T	10-11:30 TuTh; Field	
		PE	190	.....	.....	4F	11 MWF; Field	
Train & Condition		PE	.....	190	.....	7V	3 MWF; PE	
		PE	.....	190	.....	8F	4 MWF; PE	
Volleyball		PE	190	.....	.....	1C	8 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	.....	.....	1J	8-9:30 TuTh; PE	
		PE	.....	190	.....	2F	9 MWF; PE	
		PE	.....	190	190	2R	9-10:30 TuTh; PE	
		PE	.....	.....	190	3A	10 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	190	190	3M	10-11:30 TuTh; PE	
		PE	.....	.....	190	4L	11 MWF; PE	
		PE	.....	190	.....	5C	1 MWF; PE	
		PE	.....	190	.....	6E	2 MWF; PE	
		PE	.....	190	.....	6Q	2-3:30 TuTh; PE	
		PE	190	.....	.....	7C	3 MWF; PE	
Wrestling Adv		PE	190	190	.....	6M	2-3:30 TuTh; PE	
Wrestling Elem		PE	.....	.....	190	3G	10 MWF; PE	
		PE	190	190	.....	7A	3 MWF; PE	
Restricted		PE	190	190	190	9A	**; PE	
Freshman Football		PE	190	.....	.....	9B	**; Field	
Varsity Football		PE	190	.....	.....	9C	**; Field	
Freshman Basketball		PE	.....	190	.....	9B	**; McA	
Varsity Basketball		PE	.....	190	.....	9C	**; McA	
Freshman Swimming		PE	.....	190	.....	9D	**; Pool	
Varsity Swimming		PE	.....	190	.....	9E	**; Pool	
Freshman Wrestling		PE	.....	190	.....	9F	**; PE	
Varsity Wrestling		PE	.....	190	.....	9G	**; PE	
Freshman Baseball		PE	.....	.....	190	9D	**; Field	
Varsity Baseball		PE	.....	.....	190	9E	**; Field	
Freshman Golf		PE	.....	.....	190	9F	**; PE	
Varsity Golf		PE	.....	.....	190	9G	**; PE	
Freshman Tennis		PE	.....	.....	190	9H	**; Courts	
Varsity Tennis		PE	.....	.....	190	9I	**; Courts	
Freshman Track		PE	.....	.....	190	9J	**; Field	
Varsity Track		PE	.....	.....	190	9K	**; Field	
Spring Football		PE	.....	.....	190	9L	**; Field	
Physical Education	kMR 1	PE	390	390	390	Same as PE 190		

M—For men only, except the following for both men and women:
a—Secs. 5G
b—Sec. 3R
c—Sec. 2E
d—Sec. 6K
e—Secs. 5I
f—Sec. 2W
j—Sec. 7R
k—Five terms of PE 190 completed.

Physical Education: Service Courses for Women

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructo
Physical Education .....RW	1	PE	180	180	180			
Inter Dance		PE	180	.....	.....	1A	8 MWF; Ger	
Elem Tennis		PE	.....	.....	180	1A	8 MWF; Courts	
Fund of Movement		PE	180	.....	.....	1B	8-9:30 TuTh; Ger	
Elem Tennis		PE	.....	.....	180	1B	8-9:30 TuTh; Courts	
Elem Dance		PE	180	180	180	2A	9-10:30 TuTh; Ger	
Developmental PE		PE	180	180	.....	2B	9 MWF; Ger	
Archery		PE	.....	.....	180	2B	9 MWF; Field	
Fund of Movement		PE	180	180	.....	2C	9 MWF; Ger	
Elem Tennis		PE	.....	180	.....	2C	9 MWF; Courts	
Elem Swim		PE	180	180	.....	2D	9 MWF; Pool	
Elem Tennis		PE	.....	.....	180	2D	9-10:30 TuTh; Ger	
Developmental PE		PE	180	.....	.....	2E	9-10:30 TuTh; Ger	
Elem Trampoline		PE	.....	180	.....	2E	9-10:30 TuTh; Ger	
Inter Swim I		PE	.....	.....	180	2E	9-10:30 TuTh; Pool	
Individual PE		PE	180	.....	.....	2F	9 MWF; Ger	
Elem Badminton		PE	.....	180	.....	2F	9 MWF; Ger	
Ballroom Dance		PE	.....	.....	180	2F	9-10:30 TuTh; Annex	
Elem Bowling .....$		PE	180	.....	.....	2G	9 MWF; Union	
Elem Bowling .....$		PE	.....	180	.....	2G	9-10:30 TuTh; Union	
Elem Canoeing		PE	.....	.....	180	2G	9-10:30 TuTh; Millrace	
Square Dance		PE	.....	180	.....	2H	9-10:30 TuTh; Annex	
Elem Golf .....$		PE	.....	.....	180	2H	9-10:30 TuTh; Field	
Elem Skiing .....$		PE	.....	180	.....	2I	9-5 Th**; Ski Bowl	
Elem Skiing .....$		PE	.....	180	.....	2J	9-5 S**; Ski Bowl	
Elem Swimming		PE	180	180	180	3A	10 MWF; Pool	
Fund of Movement		PE	180	.....	.....	3B	10 MWF; Ger	
Elem Dance		PE	.....	180	180	3B	10 MWF; Ger	
Adapted PE		PE	180	180	.....	3C	10 MWF; Ger	
Elem Golf .....$		PE	.....	.....	180	3C	10-11:30 TuTh; Field	
Elem Badminton		PE	180	180	.....	3D	10 MWF; Ger	
Elem Canoeing		PE	.....	.....	180	3D	10-11:30 TuTh; Millrace	
Elem Bowling .....$		PE	180	180	.....	3E	10 MWF; Ger	
Elem Tennis		PE	.....	.....	180	3E	10-11:30 TuTh; Courts	
Inter Bowling .....$		PE	180	.....	.....	3F	10-11:30 TuTh; Union	
Water Safety		PE	.....	180	180	3F	10-12 TuTh; Pool	
Developmental PE		PE	180	.....	.....	3G	10-11:30 TuTh; Ger	
Basketball		PE	.....	180	.....	3G	10-11:30 TuTh; Ger	
Inter Golf .....$		PE	.....	.....	180	3G	10:30-12 TuTh; Oakway	
Elem Trampoline		PE	180	.....	.....	3H	10-11:30 TuTh; Ger	
Ballroom Dance		PE	.....	180	.....	3H	10-11:30 TuTh; Annex	
Developmental PE		PE	.....	180	.....	3I	10 MWF; Ger	
Elem Bowling .....$		PE	180	180	180	4A	11 MWF; Union	
Adapted PE		PE	180	180	.....	4B	11 MWF; Ger	
Archery		PE	.....	.....	180	4B	11 MWF; Field	
Fund of Movement		PE	180	180	.....	4C	11 MWF; Ger	
Inter Tennis		PE	.....	.....	180	4C	11 MWF; Courts	
Elem Swim		PE	180	.....	180	4D	11 MWF; Pool	
Inter Swim I		PE	.....	180	.....	4D	11 MWF; Pool	
Developmental PE		PE	180	.....	.....	4E	11 MWF; Ger	
Elem Canoeing		PE	.....	.....	180	4E	11 MWF; Millrace	
Elem Golf .....$		PE	.....	.....	180	4F	11-12:30 TuTh; Field	
Inter Tennis		PE	.....	.....	180	4G	11-12:30 TuTh; Courts	
Elem Swim		PE	180	180	180	5A	1 MWF; Pool	
Developmental PE		PE	180	180	.....	5B	1 MWF; Ger	
Elem Tennis		PE	.....	.....	180	5B	1 MWF; Courts	
Elem Badminton		PE	180	180	.....	5C	1 MWF; Ger	
Elem Canoeing		PE	.....	.....	180	5C	1 MWF; Millrace	
Internat Folk Dance		PE	180	.....	180	5D	1 MWF; Annex	
Fund of Movement		PE	.....	180	.....	5D	1 MWF; Ger	
Elem Bowling .....$		PE	180	180	.....	5E	1 MWF; Union	
Adapted PE		PE	180	.....	.....	5F	1 MWF; Ger	
Individual PE		PE	.....	180	.....	5F	1 MWF; Ger	
Elem Fencing		PE	180	180	180	6A	2 MWF; Annex	
Horseback Riding .....$		PE	180	180	180	6B	2-3:30 TuTh; Southridge	
Horseback Riding .....$		PE	180	180	180	6C	2-3:30 WF; Southridge	
Concert Dance		PE	180	180	180	6D	2-3:30 TuTh; Ger	
Adapted PE		PE	180	180	.....	6E	2 MWF; Ger	
Archery		PE	.....	.....	180	6E	2 MWF; Field	
Elem Swim		PE	180	180	.....	6F	2 MWF; Pool	
Elem Tennis		PE	.....	.....	180	6F	2 MWF; Courts	
Elem Badminton		PE	180	180	.....	6G	2 MWF; Ger	
Elem Tennis		PE	.....	.....	180	6G	2-3:30 TuTh; Courts	
Elem Bowling .....$		PE	180	.....	180	6H	2 MWF; Union	
Elem Badminton		PE	.....	180	.....	6H	2-3:30 TuTh; Union	
Elem Bowling .....$		PE	180	180	.....	6I	2-3:30 TuTh; Ger	
Track & Field		PE	.....	.....	180	6I	2-3:30 TuTh; Field	
Inter Swim II		PE	180	.....	180	6J	2-3:30 TuTh; Pool	
Synchronized Swim		PE	.....	180	.....	6J	2-3:30 TuTh; Pool	
Elem Dance		PE	180	.....	.....	6K	2 MWF; Ger	
Inter Dance		PE	.....	180	.....	6K	2 MWF; Ger	
Developmental PE		PE	180	.....	.....	6L	2 MWF; Ger	
Inter Badminton		PE	180	.....	.....	6M	2-3:30 TuTh; Ger	
Developmental PE		PE	180	.....	.....	6N	2-3:30 TuTh; Ger	
Ballroom Dance		PE	180	.....	.....	6O	2-3:30 TuTh; Annex	
Horseback Riding .....$		PE	180	180	180	7A	3:30-5 TuTh; Southridge	
Horseback Riding .....$		PE	180	180	180	7B	3:30-5 WF; Southridge	

Physical Education: Service Courses for Women (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Developmental PE		PE	180	180	.....	7C	3 MWF; Ger	
Archery		PE	.....	.....	180	7C	3 MWF; Field	
Adapted PE		PE	180	180	.....	7D	3 MWF; Ger	
Elem Tennis		PE	.....	.....	180	7D	3 MWF; Courts	
Life Saving		PE	180	180	.....	7E	3-4:30 TuTh; Pool	
Water Safety		PE	.....	.....	180	7E	3-5 TuTh; Pool	
Elem Swim		PE	180	.....	180	7F	3 MWF; Pool	
Inter Swim II		PE	.....	180	.....	7F	3 MWF; Pool	
Fund of Movement		PE	180	.....	.....	7G	3 MWF; Ger	
Elem Dance		PE	.....	180	.....	7G	3 MWF; Ger	
Archery		PE	.....	.....	180	7G	3-4:30 TuTh; Field	
Elem Trampoline		PE	180	.....	.....	7H	3-4:30 TuTh; Ger	
Inter Badminton		PE	.....	180	.....	7H	3-4:30 TuTh; Ger	
Advanced Tennis		PE	.....	.....	180	7H	3-4:30 TuTh; Courts	
Developmental PE		PE	180	.....	.....	7I	3-4:30 TuTh; Ger	
Inter Bowling	$	PE	.....	180	.....	7I	3-4:30 TuTh; Union	
Volleyball		PE	180	.....	.....	7J	3-4:30 TuTh; Ger	
Inter Fencing		PE	.....	180	.....	7J	3 MWF; Annex	
Elem Badminton		PE	180	.....	.....	7K	3 MWF; Ger	
Inter Badminton		PE	.....	180	.....	7K	3 MWF; Ger	
Inter Tennis		PE	180	.....	.....	7L	3-4:30 TuTh; Courts	
Inter Swim I		PE	180	.....	.....	8A	4 MWF; Pool	
Life Saving		PE	.....	180	180	8A	4 MWF; Pool	
Fund of Movement		PE	180	.....	.....	8B	4 MWF; Ger	
Inter Trampoline		PE	.....	180	.....	8B	4-5:30 TuTh; Ger	
Developmental PE		PE	180	.....	.....	8C	4 MWF; Ger	
Developmental PE		PE	180	.....	.....	8D	4-5:30 TuTh; Ger	
Physical Education RW	1	PE	380	380	380		Same as PE 180	

Physical Education: Professional Courses

Intro to H & P E a	2	PE	131	.....	.....	1A	8 TuTh; 120 PE	Wiley
		PE	131	.....	.....	3A	10 TuTh; 121 Ger	Puckett
Pro Ac Sp Bas P E RW	1–2	PE	194	.....	.....	2A	9-11 MWF; Field, Ger	Youngen, Woodruff
Pro Ac Tumb Bask RW	1–2	PE	.....	194	.....	2A	9-11 MWF; Ger	Malumphy, Puckett
Pro Ac Con Dan Ten RW	1–2	PE	.....	.....	194	2A	9-11 MWF; Ger & Courts	Dougherty, Puckett
Pro Ac Mov & Games MR	2	PE	195	.....	.....	3A	10-12 MWF; Courts	Sprague
Pro Ac Tumb & App MR	2	PE	.....	195	.....	3A	10-12 MWF; Courts	Borchardt
Pro Ac Track Field MR	2	PE	.....	.....	195	3A	10-12 MWF; Field	Bowerman
Games for Elem Sch MR	2	PE	221	.....	.....	1A	8 MTuWThF; Ger	Munson
		PE	221	.....	.....	3A	10-12 TuTh; Ger	Connor
		PE	221	.....	.....	6A	2-4 TuTh; Ger	Munson
Rhythms for Elem Sch	2	PE	.....	.....	222	1A	8 MTuWThF; Ger	Griffen
		PE	.....	.....	222	4A	11 MTuWThF; Ger	Dougherty
		PE	.....	.....	222	6A	2-4 TuTh; Courts	Munson
Move Posture Tumbl	2	PE	.....	223	.....	4A	11 MTuWThF; Ger	Munson
		PE	.....	223	.....	6A	2-4 TuTh; Ger	Munson
Intro to Dance	2	PE	251	.....	.....	3A	10 TuTh; 207 Ger	Dougherty
Fundamenals Rhythm b	2	PE	.....	.....	252	7A	3:30-5 TuTh; Ger	Weakland
Dance & Phys Ed Lab	2	PE	254	255	256	6A	2-3:30 TuTh; Ger Dance	Dougherty, Weakland
Pro Ac Int Dan & Bad RW	1–2	PE	294	.....	.....	1A	8-10 MWF; Ger	Weakland, Puckett
Pro Ac Folk Sq & Bad RW	1–2	PE	.....	294	.....	1A	8-10 MWF; Ger Annex	Weakland
Pro Ac Bowl Game Sw RW	1–2	PE	.....	.....	294	1A	8-10 MWF; Ger & Pool	Munson, Montgomery
Pro Ac Baseb & Bask MR	2	PE	295	.....	.....	1A	8-10 MWF; McA & PE	Kirsch
Pro Ac Folk Sq Dance MR	2	PE	.....	295	.....	1A	8-10 MWF; Ger Annex	Weakland
Pro Ac Team Sports MR	2	PE	.....	.....	295	1A	8-10 MWF; E & W Gym, Field	Wiley
Prin & Practices c	3	PE	341	.....	.....	2A	9 MWF; 101 PE	Sprague
Class Techniques cd	3	PE	.....	342	.....	2A	9 MWF; 101 PE	Sprague
		PE	.....	342	.....	2B	9 MWF; 121 Ger	Puckett
Organiz & Administ	3	PE	.....	.....	343	2A	9 MWF; 101 PE	Sprague
Elem Dance Compos e	3	PE	351	.....	.....	7A	3:30-5 TuTh; Ger Dance	Dougherty
Adv Dance Compos	3	PE	.....	352	.....	7A	3:30-5 TuTh; Ger Dance	Dougherty
Dance Phys Ed Lab	2	PE	354	355	356	6A	2-3:30 TuTh; Ger Dance	Dougherty, Weakland
Care & Prev Injuries	3	PE	.....	.....	361	3A	10:30-12 TuTh; 69 PE	Brumbach, Koenig
Pro Ac Fund Sp & Dan RW	1–2	PE	394	.....	.....	5A	1-3 MWF; Ger & Field	Woodruff, Youngen
Pro Ac Folk Sq Tumb RW	1–2	PE	.....	394	.....	5A	1-3 MWF; Ger	Dougherty, Puckett
Pro Ac Tr Softb Sw RW	1–2	PE	.....	.....	394	5A	1-3 MWF; Field & Pool	Youngen, Montgomery
Pro Ac Ten Badmin MR	2	PE	395	.....	.....	5A	1-3 MWF; Courts	Brumbach
Pro Ac Gym Dance MR	2	PE	.....	395	.....	5A	1-3 MWF; PE	Dougherty, Borchardt
Pro Ac Elem Aquatics MR	2	PE	.....	.....	395	5A	1-3 MWF; PE	Van Rossen
Reading R	**	PE	405	405	405	9A	**;**	
Problems R	**	PE	406	406	406	9A	**;**	
Prob Aquatic Prog	3	PE	.....	.....	406	9B	7-9:30 p.m. Th; 114 PE	Van Rossen
Meth Elem Sch P E	3	PE	420	420	420	5A	1 MWF; 120 PE	Munson
Corrective Phys Ed fj	3	PE	.....	.....	444	1A	8 MWF; 121 Ger	Poley
School Program	3	PE	.....	445	.....	1A	8 MWF; 120 PE	Sprague
Tests & Measure G	3	PE	446	.....	.....	2A	9:30-11 TuTh; 114 PE	Reuter
School Dance Prog	3	PE	.....	451	.....	9A	7-9:30 p.m. W; 207 Ger	Dougherty
History of Dance	3	PE	.....	.....	453	5A	1 MWF; 207 Ger	Dougherty

Phycical Education: Professional Courses (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructo
Dance Phys Ed Lab	2	PE	454	455	456	6A	2-3:30 TuTh; Ger Dance	Doughert Weaklan
Football Coaching ....k	3	PE	.....	465	.....	6A	2-3:30 TuTh; 120 PE	Casanov
Basketball Coaching ....k	2	PE	.....	466	.....	3A	10 TuTh; 114 PE	Belk
Baseball Coaching ....k	2	PE	467	.....	.....	6A	2 TuTh; 120 PE	Kirsc
Track Coaching ....k	2	PE	.....	.....	468	6A	2 TuTh; 120 PE	Bowerma
Kinesiology ....j	3	PE	.....	.....	472	2A	9-10:30 TuTh; 114 PE	Sigerset
Physiol of Exercise ....j	3	PE	.....	.....	473	2A	9 MWF; 120 PE	Sigerset
Pro Ac Folk Sq Badm ....RW	1–2	PE	494	.....	.....	3A	10-12 MWF; Ger Annex	Doughert
Pro Ac Cont Dance ....RW	1–2	PE	.....	494	.....	3A	10-12 MWF; Ger Annex	Doughert
Pro Ac Arch Tennis ....RW	1–2	PE	.....	.....	494	3A	10-12 MWF; Field & Courts	Pucket Younge
Pro Ac Ad Aquatics ....MR	2	PE	495	.....	.....	3A	10-12 MWF; Pool	Van Rosse
Pro Ac Box Wrest ....MR	2	PE	.....	495	.....	3A	10-12 MWF; PE	Reute
Pro Ac Golf Arch ....MR	2	PE	.....	.....	495	3A	10-12 MWF; PE	Borchard
Research ....R	**	PE	501	501	501	9A	**;**	
Thesis ....R	**	PE	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Reading ....R	**	PE	505	505	505	9A	**;**	
Problems ....R	**	PE	506	506	506	9A	**;**	
Seminar ....R	**	PE	507	507	507	9A	**;**	
Sem Adm W P E ....R	3	PE	.....	.....	507	6A	2 MWF; 207 Ger	Woodru
Workshop ....R	**	PE	508	508	508	9A	**;**	
Hist & Theory of P E	3	PE	515	.....	.....	5A	1 MWF; 118 PE	Washk
Intramural Organiz	3	PE	.....	516	.....	5A	1 MWF; 118 PE	Washk
Research Methods	3	PE	517	.....	.....	8A	4 MWF; 120 PE	Rhod
Basic Proc Correctiv ....m	3	PE	521	.....	.....	6A	2-3:30 TuTh; 207 Ger	Pole
Adv Correctiv Proced ....m	3	PE	.....	522	.....	6A	2-3:30 TuTh; 207 Ger	Pole
P E of Handicapped	3	PE	.....	.....	523	6A	2-3:30 TuTh; 207 Ger	Pole
Developmental Prog	3	PE	.....	530	.....	8A	4-5:30 TuTh; 120 PE	Clark
Technique Relaxation	3	PE	.....	533	.....	6A	2 MWF; 207 Ger	Pole
Statistical Methods	3	PE	540	.....	.....	8A	4-5:30 TuTh; 120 PE	Rhod
		PE	.....	541	.....	8A	4 MWF; 120 PE	Clark
Experiment Design ....n	4	PE	.....	.....	542	8A	4-5:30 MWF; 120 PE	Clark
Current Movements	3	PE	.....	.....	550	5A	1 MWF; 118 PE	Washk
Admin of Phys Educ	3	PE	.....	551	.....	1A	8 MWF; 118 PE	Esslinge
Psy of Motor Skills	4	PE	553	.....	.....	1A	8 MTuWF; 118 PE	Brumbac
Admin of Facilities	3	PE	.....	.....	556	1A	8 MWF; 118 PE	Rhod
Curric Construction	3	PE	.....	558	.....	1A	8-9:30 TuTh; 118 PE	Spragu
Professional Prep	3	PE	.....	.....	559	1A	8-9:30 TuTh; 118 PE	Spragu
Gross Anatomy ....m	3	PE	572	.....	.....	9A	6:30-9 p.m. Th; 120 PE	Sigerset
Adv Kinesiology ....m	3	PE	.....	573	.....	9A	6:30-9 p.m. Th; 120 PE	Sigerset
Phys Adv Condition ....m	3	PE	.....	.....	574	9A	6:30-9 p.m. Th; 120 PE	Sigerset

a—Sec. 1A for men; 3A for women.
b—PE 251.
c—Junior standing in major.
d—Sec. 2A for men; 2B for women.
e—PE 252.
f—Senior standing in major.
j—Bi 371, 2.
k—Senior standing in major or minor.
m—Bi 371, 2, PE 472.
n—PE 540, 1.
M—For men only.
W—For women only.

Health Education: Service Courses

Health Education ....aT	1	HE	150	.....	150	2A	9 TuTh; 120 PE	Weinber
		HE	.....	150	.....	2A	9 TuTh; 114 PE	Gustafso
		HE	150	150	150	3A	10 TuTh; 120 PE	Weinberg, Gustafso
		HE	150	150	150	4A	11 TuTh; 101 PE	Furre
		HE	150	150	150	4B	11 TuTh; 103 Vil	
Personal Health ....b	3	HE	250	.....	.....	1A	8 MWF; 120 PE	Weinber
		HE	.....	250	.....	1A	8-9:30 TuTh; 120 PE	Haa
		HE	.....	.....	250	1A	8-9:30 TuTh; 101 PE	Haa
		HE	250	250	250	2A	9 MWF; 114 PE	Haa
		HE	250	250	250	3A	10 MWF; 114 PE	Gillespi
		HE	.....	250	250	4A	11 MWF; 114 PE	Gillespi
		HE	250	250	250	5A	1 MWF; 101 PE	Furre
		HE	250	250	.....	1B	8 MWF; 121 Ger	Amc
		HE	250	.....	250	2B	9 MWF; 121 Ger	Amc
		HE	.....	250	.....	2B	9 MWF;**	Amc
		HE	250	250	250	3B	10 MWF; 121 Ger	Conno
		HE	250	250	250	4B	11 MWF; 121 Ger	Pucket
		HE	250	250	250	5B	1 MWF; 121 Ger	Montgomer
		HE	250	250	250	7A	3 MWF; 121 Ger	Malumph
First Aid	3	HE	252	252	252	2A	9 MWF; 69 PE	Washk
		HE	252	252	252	4A	11 MWF; 69 PE	Washk
		HE	.....	.....	252	5A	1 MWF; 69 PE	Brumbac

a—For men only.
b—Secs. 1A, 2A, 3A, 4A, 5A for men only; all others for women.
T—Televised Sec. 4B.

Health Education: Professional Courses

Safety Education	3	HE	.....	.....	358	1A	8 MWF; 101 PE	Brumbac
Personal Health Prob	3	HE	361	.....	.....	1A	8 MWF; 114 PE	Gillespi
		HE	361	.....	.....	4A	11 MWF; 101 PE	Furre
Commun Health Prob	3	HE	.....	362	.....	1A	8 MWF; 114 PE	Gillespi
		HE	.....	362	.....	4A	11 MWF; 101 PE	Furre
Diseases ....a	3	HE	.....	.....	363	1A	8 MWF; 114 PE	Gillespi
		HE	.....	.....	363	4A	11 MWF; 101 PE	Furre

Health Education: Professional Courses (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Intr Public Health ....b	3	HE	364	365	366	3A	10 MWF; 120 PE	Haar
Reading ....R	**	HE	405	405	405	9A	**;**	
Seminar ....R	**	HE	407	407	407	9A	**;**	
Elem Sch Health Ed ....g	3	HE	450	450	450	4A	11 MWF; 120 PE	Amos
Social Hygiene ....G	3	HE	.....	.....	463	2A	9 MWF;**	Haar
Health Instruction ....cG	3	HE	464	.....	.....	1A	8-9:30 TuTh; 121 Ger	Gillespie
Sch Health Service ....cG	3	HE	.....	465	.....	2A	9 MWF; 120 PE	Haar
Driver Education ....d	3	HE	.....	.....	467	5A	1 MWF; 114 PE	Reuter
Research ....R	**	HE	501	501	501	9A	**;**	Haar
Thesis ....R	**	HE	503	503	503	9A	**;**	Haar
Reading ....R	**	HE	505	505	505	9A	**;**	Haar
Problems ....R	**	HE	506	506	506	9A	**;**	Haar
Seminar ....R	**	HE	507	507	507	9A	**;**	
Workshop ....R	**	HE	508	508	508	9A	**;**	
Basic Issues	3	HE	542	.....	.....	9A	7-9:30 p.m. Tu; 114 PE	Haar
Adv Health Instruct ....e	3	HE	.....	543	.....	9A	7-9:30 p.m. Tu; 114 PE	Haar
Adm Sch Health Ed	3	HE	.....	.....	552	9A	7-9:30 p.m. Tu; 114 PE	Haar

a—HE 362.
b—Junior or senior standing.
c—HE 361, HE 362, HE 363.
d—Junior or senior standing and valid driver's license.
e—HE 464 or consent of instructor.

Recreation Management

Intro to Rec Ed	2	Rec	131	.....	.....	1A	8 TuTh; 114 PE	Rodney
Sports in Amer Life	3	Rec	350	350	.....	5A	1 MWF; 114 PE	Bowerman
Hist & Theory of Rec	3	Rec	.....	391	.....	4A	11-12:15 TuTh; 114 PE	Rodney
Org & Admin of Rec	3	Rec	392	.....	.....	2A	9-10:15 TuTh; 118 PE	Artz
Youth Agencies	3	Rec	394	.....	.....	4A	11-12:15 TuTh; 114 PE	Rodney
Camp Leadership	3	Rec	.....	.....	396	4A	11-12:15 TuTh; 114 PE	Malumphy
Reading ....R	**	Rec	405	405	405	9A	**;**	
Seminar ....R	**	Rec	407	407	407	9A	**;**	
Sem Supervision ....a	3	Rec	407	.....	.....	1A	8 TuThS; 63 PE	Rodney
Sem Cons Outdoor Ed	3	Rec	.....	407	.....	9B	7-9:30 p.m. M; 118 PE	Hamer
Sem School Camping	3	Rec	.....	.....	407	9B	7-9:30 p.m. M; 118 PE	Hamer
Rec Field Work ....a	1–6	Rec	415	415	415	9A	**;**	Rodney
Leader Train & Dev i	3	Rec	.....	.....	494	2A	9-10:15 TuTh; 121 Ger	Rodney
Rec Facilities	3	Rec	497	.....	.....	9A	7-8:15 p.m. Tu, 9 S; 120 PE	Bowerman
Public Relat in Rec ....a	3	Rec	.....	.....	498	1A	8 TuThS; 114 PE	Rodney
Recreation Programs ....a	3	Rec	.....	499	.....	1A	8 TuThS; 114 PE	Rodney
Research ....R	**	Rec	501	501	501	9A	**;**	Rodney
Thesis ....R	**	Rec	503	503	503	9A	**;**	Rodney
Reading ....R	**	Rec	505	505	505	9A	**;**	Rodney
Problems ....R	**	Rec	506	506	506	9A	**;**	Rodney
Seminar ....R	**	Rec	507	507	507	9A	**;**	Rodney
Workshop ....R	**	Rec	508	508	508	9A	**;**	Rodney
Prin Prob Rec Superv ....b	3	Rec	.....	552	.....	2A	9-11:30 S; 114 PE	Rodney
Admin of Recreation c	3	Rec	553	.....	.....	2A	9-11:30 S; 114 PE	Rodney
Prob of Camp Manage c	3	Rec	.....	.....	554	2A	9-11:30 S; 114 PE	Rodney

a—Senior standing in major or minor.
b—Rec 392, or Rec 553, or consent of instructor.
c—Rec 393, or consent of instructor.

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

Intro to Journalism	2	J	211	212	213	4A	11 TuTh; 221 Allen	Nelson
Mech of Publishing	3	J	.....	.....	321	1A	8 MWF; 306 Allen + Lab 3-5 M, or 10-12 Tu, or 3-5 W, or 10-12 Th; 303 Allen	Nelon, Webb
News Photography I	3	J	335	335	.....	7A	3 M, 3-5 WF; 318 Allen	Freemesser
News Photography II	3	J	.....	.....	336	7A	3 M, 3-5 WF; 318 Allen	Freemesser
Prin of Advertising	2	J	341	.....	.....	6A	2 TuTh; 216 Allen	Wales
Reporting	2	J	361	.....	361	5A	1-3 MW; 214 Allen	Hulteng
Copy Editing I	2	J	371	.....	.....	3A	10 TuTh; 313 Allen + Lab 8-10 Tu, or 3-5 Tu, or 8-10 Th, or 3-5 Th; 302 Allen	Price
		J	.....	371	.....	1A	8 TuTh; 218 Allen + Lab 9-11 Tu, or 9-11 Th; 302 Allen	Price
Copy Editing II	2	J	.....	372	.....	3A	10 TuTh; 313 Allen + Lab 3-5 Tu, or 3-5 Th; 302 Allen	Price
		J	.....	.....	372	1A	8 TuTh; 218 Allen + Lab 9-11 Tu, or 9-11 Th; 302 Allen	
Research ....iR	1–3	J	401	401	401	9A	**;**	
Thesis ....iR	3	J	403	.....	.....	6A	2 Tu**; 215 Allen	Duncan, Hulteng
		J	.....	403	.....	9A	**; 215 Allen	Duncan, Hulteng
Reading ....iR	1–3	J	405	405	405	9A	**;**	
Sem Advertis Agency ....iR	2	J	407	.....	.....	7A	3-5 Th; 306 Allen	Wales
Sem Rad Telev Manage ....R	2	J	.....	407	.....	7A	3-5 Tu; 306 Allen	Monaghan
Sem Picture Edit ....R	1	J	.....	407	.....	8A	4 M; 318 Allen	Freemesser
Sem Tel-News Photo ....iR	2	J	.....	.....	407	8A	4 M; 318 Allen	Freemesser
Seminar ....R	**	J	407	407	407	9A	**;**	
Commun News Bus Prob ....G	3	J	.....	422	.....	7A	3 MWF; 306 Allen	Webb
Advanced Practice ....iN	1–3	J	425	425	425	9A	**;*	

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM (Continued)

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructo
Radio-Televis News I ....a	3	J	.....	431	.....	4A	11 MWF; 314 Allen	Monaghar
Radio-Telev News II ....G	3	J	.....	.....	432	2A	9 TuTh; 314 Allen	Monaghar
Advertis Production ....bG	3	J	.....	440	.....	1A	8 MWF; 306 Allen	Wale
Radio-Telev Advertis ....bG	3	J	441	.....	.....	5A	1 MWF; 306 Allen	Monaghar
Newspaper Advertis ....bcG	3	J	443	.....	.....	6A	2 MWF; 306 Allen	Webl
Advertising Problems ....dG	3	J	.....	.....	444	4A	11 MWF; 306 Allen	Wale
Advertis Copy Layout ....bGs	3	J	.....	446	447	6A	2-5 TuTh; 304 Allen	Nelsor
School Publications ....eg	3	J	.....	455	.....	9A	7-9:45 p.m. Tu; 218 Allen	Nelsor
Press & Rel Media ....eg	2	J	457	.....	.....	6A	2 MW; 218 Allen	Nelsor
Publicity & Relat ....eg	3	J	.....	.....	459	6A	2 MWF; 218 Allen	Nelsor
Report Public Aff I ....aG	3	J	.....	462	.....	2A	9 MWF; 214 Allen	Hulten
Report Public Aff II ....aG	3	J	.....	.....	463	2A	9 MWF; 218 Allen	Pric
Interpretive Writing ....G	3	J	.....	.....	464	3A	10-12 Tu, 10 Th;214 Allen	Hulten
Magazine Article Wr ....Gs	2	J	468	469	.....	2A	9 TuTh; 306 Allen	Nelsor
Magazine Editing ....G	3	J	.....	.....	470	2A	9 TuTh**; 306 Allen	Nelsor
Newsroom Policies ....Gi	2	J	.....	.....	481	3A	10 TuTh; 302 Allen	Pric
Public Relations ....abG	3	J	.....	.....	483	2A	9 MWF; 306 Allen	Wale
Law of the Press ....G	3	J	.....	485	.....	3A	10 MWF; 218 Allen	Pric
Hist of Journalism ....G	3	J	487	.....	.....	3A	10 MWF; 218 Allen	Pric
Compar Foreign Journ ....G	3	J	.....	.....	489	3A	10 MWF; 218 Allen	Pric
Journ & Public Opin ....G	3	J	.....	.....	494	4A	11 MWF; 215 Allen	Duncar
Research ....R	1–3	J	501	501	501	9A	**;**	
Thesis ....R	**	J	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Reading ....R	1–3	J	505	505	505	9A	**;**	
Sem Prob of Journ ....R	3	J	507	.....	.....	7A	3-5 Tu; 319 Allen	Hulten
Sem Lit of Journ ....R	2–3	J	507	.....	.....	7B	3-5 Th; 319 Allen	Pric
Sem Ed Writing ....R	3	J	.....	507	.....	7A	3-5 Tu; 319 Allen	Hulten
Sem Hist of Journ ....R	2–3	J	.....	507	.....	7B	3-5 Th; 319 Allen	Pric
Sem Advertising Prob ....R	3	J	.....	.....	507	7A	3-5 M; 319 Allen	Wale
Sem Propaganda ....R	3	J	.....	.....	507	7B	3-5 Tu; 319 Allen	Hulten

a—J 361.
b—J 341 or MPM 341.
c—J 446.
d—6 credits of advertising courses.
e—Not open to journalism majors.

SCHOOL OF LAW

Contracts	4	L	412	413	.....	4A	11 WThFS; 307 Fen	
Property	3	L	414	.....	.....	1A	8 ThFS; 307 Fen	Kelle
		L	.....	415	.....	2A	9 ThFS; 307 Fen	Kelle
	4	L	.....	.....	416	4A	11 ThFS; 307 Fen	Kelle
Legal Bibliography	1	L	.....	418	.....	3A	10 M; 307 Fen	
		L	.....	418	.....	3B	10 W; 307 Fen	
Common-Law Procedure	4	L	419	.....	.....	3A	10 MTuWTh; 307 Fen	Holli
Crimin Law & Proced	3	L	420	.....	.....	1A	8 MTuW; 307 Fen	Lind
	2	L	.....	421	.....	4A	11 MTu; 307 Fen	Lind
Torts	4	L	.....	422	423	1A	8 MTuWTh; 307 Fen	Lac
Agency	3	L	.....	.....	427	2A	9 ThFS; 307 Fen	Basy
Equity I	3	L	.....	.....	429	4A	11 MTu, 10 W; 307 Fen	
Titles	4	L	432	.....	.....	4A	11 MTuWTh; 309 Fen	Kelle
Equity II	4	L	434	.....	.....	1A	8 WThFS; 309 Fen	Lac
Commercial Transac	3	L	435	.....	.....	2A	9 MTuW; 309 Fen	
	4	L	.....	436	.....	1A	8 MTuWTh; 309 Fen	
Creditors' Rights	4	L	.....	.....	439	1A	8 MTuW, 10 Tu; 309 Fen	Basy
Restitution	3	L	.....	.....	444	3A	10 ThFS; 309 Fen	Lac
Domestic Relations	3	L	.....	.....	446	1A	8 ThFS; 309 Fen	
Partnerships & Corp	3	L	447	.....	.....	3A	10 Th, 11 FS; 309 Fen	Basy
	4	L	.....	448	.....	4A	11 WThFS; 309 Fen	Basy
Constitutional Law	4	L	449	.....	.....	2A	9 WThFS; 307 Fen	Lind
	3	L	.....	449	.....	2A	9 ThFS; 309 Fen	Lind
	3	L	.....	.....	450	4A	11 MTuW; 309 Fen	Lind
Mortgages	3	L	.....	451	.....	3A	10 MTuW; 309 Fen	Kelle
Code Pleading	4	L	.....	.....	453	2A	9 WThFS; 309 Fen	Holli
Legal Writing I	1	L	457	.....	.....	9A	**;**	
Conflict of Laws	3	L	458	.....	.....	4A	11 ThFS; 217 Fen	Holli
		L	.....	459	.....	4A	11 MTuW; 309 Fen	Holli
Trial Practice	3	L	.....	460	.....	2A	9 ThFS; 217 Fen	Holli
		L	.....	.....	461	4A	11 MTuW; 217 Fen	Holli
Legislation	3	L	.....	.....	471	4A	11 ThFS; 311 Fen	Lind
Trusts	4	L	.....	.....	472	2A	9 MTu; 307 Fen;; 8 Tu; 311 Fen	Kelle
Labor Law	3	L	.....	.....	476	2A	9 ThFS; 311 Fen	
Legal Ethics	1	L	.....	477	.....	1A	8 W; 311 Fen	Lind
Evidence	3	L	478	.....	.....	4A	11 MTuW; 217 Fen	Lac
		L	.....	479	.....	4A	11 ThFS; 217 Fen	Lac
Federal Taxation	3	L	482	.....	.....	1A	8 MTu; 309 Fen;; 8 W; 311 Fen	Basy
		L	.....	483	.....	2A	9 MTuW; 309 Fen	Basy
Law of Munic Corp	3	L	.....	.....	487	1A	8 ThFS; 311 Fen	
Legal Writing II	1	L	488	.....	.....	9A	**;**	
Research ....R	**	L	501	501	501	9A	**;**	
Thesis ....R	**	L	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Seminar ....R	**	L	507	507	507	9A	**;**	

SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Music

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Piano i	0	Mus	1	2	3	9A	**;**	
Voice ....iR	0	Mus	4	4	4	9A	**;**	
Music Theory I	4	Mus	111	112	113	2A	9 MTuWThF; 104 Mus	Bittner
		Mus	111	112	113	4A	11 MTuWThF; 215 Mus	Cunningham
		Mus	111	112	113	4B	11 MTuWThF; 104 Mus	Jelinek
		Mus	111	112	113	6A	2 MTuWThF; 104 Mus	Dieterich
Applied Organ ....aR$	1–4	Mus	190	190	190	9A	**; Aud Mus	
Applied Piano ....aR$	1–4	Mus	190	190	190	9B	**; Studio Mus	
Applied Voice ....aR$	1–4	Mus	190	190	190	9C	**; Studio Mus	
Applied Violin ....aR$	1–4	Mus	190	190	190	9D	**; Studio Mus	
Applied Cello ....aR$	1–4	Mus	190	190	190	9E	**; Studio Mus	
Applied Harp ....aR$	1–4	Mus	190	190	190	9F	**; Studio Mus	
Applied Woodwinds ....aR$	1–4	Mus	190	190	190	9G	**; Studio Mus	
Applied Brasses ....aR$	1–4	Mus	190	190	190	9H	**; Studio Mus	
Applied Percussion ....aR$	1–4	Mus	190	190	190	9I	**; Studio Mus	
Applied ....aR$	1–4	Mus	190	190	190	9J	**; Studio Mus	
Band ....biR	1	Mus	195	.....	.....	8A	4-5:15 TuThF; 129 Mus	Lee
		Mus	195	.....	.....	8B	4 MW; 129 Mus	Vagner
		Mus	.....	195	195	7A	3-5:15 TuTh; 129 Mus	Vagner
		Mus	.....	195	195	8A	4-5:15 MW; 129 Mus	Lee, Vagner
Orchestra ....iR	1	Mus	196	196	196	8A	4 MF, 7-9 W; Aud Mus	Kratt, Boughton
Chorus ....ciR	1	Mus	197	197	197	7A	3 TuTh; Aud Mus	Kratt, Risinger
		Mus	197	197	197	7B	3 MWF; 202 Mus	Risinger
		Mus	197	197	197	8A	4 TuTh; 202 Mus	Risinger
Intro Music Lit ....d	3	Mus	201	202	203	1A	8 MWF; 202 Mus	Bittner
		Mus	201	202	203	2A	9 MWF; 202 Mus	Chaney
Music Theory II ....e	3	Mus	211	212	213	3A	10 MTuThF; 104 Mus	Dieterich
		Mus	311	212	213	4A	11 MTuWF; 105 Mus	Dieterich
		Mus	211	212	213	6A	2 MTuWF; 105 Mus	Bittner
Keyboard Harmony ....f	1	Mus	214	215	216	9A	**; Studio Mus	Bittner, Dieterich
Applied ....ajkR$	1–4	Mus	290	290	290		**; Studio Mus	
Counterpoint I l	2	Mus	311	312	313	4A	11 TuTh; 202 Mus	Keller
Harm & Struct Anal l	2	Mus	314	315	316	6A	2 TuTh; 202 Mus	Green
Instrum & Arrang i	2	Mus	329	330	331	3A	10 TuTh; 203 Mus	Keller
Music for Recreation ....m	3	Mus	.....	.....	338	4A	11-12:15 TuTh; 203 Mus	Gustafson
Choral Arranging il	2	Mus	.....	.....	357	1A	8 TuTh; 104 Mus	Dieterich
History of Music	3	Mus	360	361	362	3A	10 MWF; 202 Mus	Cykler
Applied ....aknR$	1–4	Mus	390	390	390		**; Studio Mus	
Chamber Music ....aioR	1	Mus	394	394	394	9A	**;**	Jelinek
		Mus	394	394	394	9B	**;**	Vagner, Lee
Band ....biR	1	Mus	395	.....	.....	8A	4-5:15 TuThF; 129 Mus	Lee
		Mus	395	.....	.....	8B	4 MW; 129 Mus	Vagner
		Mus	.....	395	395	7A	3-5:15 TuTh**; 129 Mus	Vagner
		Mus	.....	395	395	8A	4-5:15 MW; 129 Mus	Lee, Vagner
Orchestra ....iR	1	Mus	396	396	396	8A	4 MF, 7-9 p. m. W; Aud Mus	Kratt, Boughton
Chorus ....ciR	1	Mus	397	397	397	7A	3 TuTh; Aud Mus	Kratt, Risinger
		Mus	397	397	397	7B	3 MWF; 202 Mus	Risinger
		Mus	397	397	397	8A	4 TuTh; 202 Mus	Risinger
Opera Workshop ....iR	1	Mus	398	398	398	7A	3 TuTh; 104 Mus	
Reading ....R	1–3	Mus	405	405	405	9A	**;**	
Seminar ....GR	1–3	Mus	407	407	407	9A	**;**	
Sem Bar & Ren Mus ....GR	1	Mus	407	407	407	9B	7-9 p.m. M; 202 Mus	Cykler
Sem Music History ....GiR	3	Mus	408	408	408	4A	11 MWF; 202 Mus	Cykler
Composition I ....Glpr	2	Mus	414	415	416	2A	9 TuTh; 201 Mus	Keller
Advanced Harmony i	2	Mus	417	418	419	9A	**;**	Keller
Counterpoint II ....Ggr	2	Mus	420	421	422	9A	**;**	Keller
Intro Musicology ....Gi	3	Mus	428	429	430	6A	2 MWF; 202 Mus	Cykler
Adv Conducting ....Gi	2	Mus	441	442	443	2A	9 MWF; 105 Mus	Risinger
Applied ....akRu$	1–4	Mus	490	490	490		**; Studio Mus	
Research	**	Mus	501	501	501	9A	**;**	
Thesis ....R	**	Mus	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Reading ....R	**	Mus	505	505	505	9A	**;**	
Seminar ....R	**	Mus	507	507	507	9A	**;**	
Applied Counterpoint	2–3	Mus	511	512	513	9A	**;**	Keller
Composition II	2	Mus	514	515	516	9A	**;**	Keller
Interp Symphonic Lit i	2	Mus	520	521	522	9A	**;**	Kratt
Interp Choral Lit i	2	Mus	523	524	525	9A	**;**	Kratt, Risinger
Composition III	2	Mus	526	527	528	9A	**;**	Keller
Applied ....akR$	1–4	Mus	590	590	590		**; Studio Mus	

a—Consent of Dean.
b—Sec. 8A fall term, Marching Band (men only); Sec. 8B fall term, Women's Band.
c—Sec. 7B University Singers; sec. 8A Madrigal Singers.
d—Sec. 1A for music majors only; sec. 2A for non-majors in music.
e—Mus 111, 2, 3.
f—To be taken in conjunction with Mus 211, 2, 3.
j—Mus 190.
k—Same sections as Mus 190.
l—Mus 211, 2, 3.
m—For majors in recreation in the School of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation.
n—Mus 290.
o—Sec. 9A for strings; sec. 9B for wind instruments.
p—Mus 314, 5, 6.
q—Mus 414, 5, 6.
r—Mus 311, 2, 3.
u—Mus 390.

Music Education

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Mus Ed Elem Sch	3	MuE	317	.....	.....	4A	11 MWF; 203 Mus	Nye
Mus Ed Junior H S	3	MuE	.....	318	.....	4A	11 MWF; 203 Mus	Nye
Mus Ed Senior H S	3	MuE	.....	.....	319	4A	11 MWF; 203 Mus	Nye
Instrum Conducting	2	MuE	320	321	322	5A	1 MWF; 104 Mus	Vagner
Choral Conducting	2	MuE	323	324	325	5A	1 MWF; 202 Mus	Risinger
Violin and Viola ....a	1	MuE	332	333	334	2A	9 MW; 222 Mus	Boughton
Cello & String Bass	1	MuE	.....	.....	335	1A	8 TuTh; 129 Mus	Jelinek
Brass Instruments ....b	1	MuE	.....	340	.....	2A	9 MW; 215 Mus	
		MuE	340	341	342	2B	9 TuTh; 129 Mus	Lee
Percussion Instr	1	MuE	343	.....	.....	9A	**;**	Mercer
Flute	1	MuE	.....	344	.....	1A	8 WF; 222 Mus	Cunningham
Double-Reed Instr	1	MuE	.....	.....	345	1A	8 WF; 222 Mus	Cunningham
French Horn	1	MuE	.....	.....	346	9A	**;**	Lee
Clarinet & Saxophone ....b	1	MuE	.....	.....	347	2A	9 MW; 215 Mus	
		MuE	347	348	349	2B	9TuTh; 222 Mus	Vagner, Cunningham
Voice Class ....e	2	MuE	351	.....	.....	1A	8 MW; 104 Mus	Gustafson
Music for El Teach ....ds	3	MuE	381	382	.....	1A	8-10 TuTh; 202 Mus	
		MuE	381	.....	.....	5A	1-3 MW; 203 Mus	Nye
		MuE	381	382	.....	7A	3-5 MW; 203 Mus	Gustafson
		MuE	381	382	.....	7B	3-5 MW; 104 Mus	
Mus Meth El Teach ....ef	3	MuE	.....	.....	383	1A	8-10 TuTh; 202 Mus	
		MuE	.....	.....	383	7A	3-5 MW; 203 Mus	Gustafson
		MuE	.....	.....	383	7B	3-5 MW; 104 Mus	
		MuE	.....	.....	383	9A	**;**	Nye
Reading ....R	**	MuE	405	405	405	9A	**;**	
Seminar ....GR	1–3	MuE	407	407	407	9A	**;**	
Teach Meth Instr ....R	1–3	MuE	408	408	408	1A	8 TuTh; 215 Mus	Lee
Teach Meth Vocal ....R	1–3	MuE	408	408	408	8A	4-5:30 Tu; 203 Mus	Gustafson
Superv Gen Mus Prog ....cG	3	MuE	.....	426	.....	1A	8 MWF; 203 Mus	Gustafson
Choral Lit Pub Sch ....G	2	MuE	.....	444	.....	6A	2 TuTh; 203 Mus	Risinger
String Lit Pub Sch ....G	2	MuE	.....	.....	445	4A	11 TuTh; 204 Mus	Boughton
Wind-Inst Lit P S ....G	2	MuE	446	.....	.....	1A	8 TuTh; 105 Mus	Vagner
Research ....R	**	MuE	501	501	501	9A	**;**	
Thesis ....R	**	MuE	503	503	503	9A	**;**	
Reading ....R	**	MuE	505	505	505	9A	**;**	
Seminar ....R	**	MuE	507	507	507	9A	**;**	
Prob Music Educ	3	MuE	532	.....	.....	3A	10-12 Tu, 10 Th; 113 Mus	Nye
Music in Elem Sch	3	MuE	.....	533	.....	3A	10-12 Tu, 10 Th; 113 Mus	Nye
Music in Sr H S	3	MuE	.....	.....	535	3A	10-12 Tu, 10 Th; 113 Mus	Nye

a—MuE 333, 4 (winter & spring) for instrumental-option students only.
b—Sec. 2A for vocal-option students only; sec. 2B for instrumental-option students only.
c—For instrumental-option students only.
d—Secs. 5A & 9A for experimental groups only.
e—Sec. 9A for experimental groups only.
f—MuE 381, 2 prerequisite to MuE 383.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND AIR SCIENCE

Military Science and Tactics

Military Science I	1	Mil	111	.....	.....	1A	8 MW; 203 ROTC
		Mil	111	.....	.....	1B	8 TuTh; 203 ROTC
		Mil	111	.....	.....	2A	9 MW; 203 ROTC
		Mil	111	.....	.....	2B	9 TuTh;203 ROTC
		Mil	111	.....	.....	3A	10 TuTh; 203 ROTC
		Mil	111	.....	.....	5A	1 MW; 203 ROTC
		Mil	111	.....	.....	7A	3 MW; 203 ROTC
		Mil	111	.....	.....	7B	3 TuTh; 203 ROTC
		Mil	.....	112	113	1A	8 TuTh; 221 Allen
		Mil	.....	112	113	2A	9 TuTh; 221 Allen
		Mil	.....	112	113	3A	10 TuTh; 221 Allen
		Mil	.....	112	113	7A	3 TuTh; 221 Allen
							+ Drill, 1 Th
Military Science II	1	Mil	211	.....	.....	1A	8 MW; 102 ROTC
		Mil	211	.....	.....	1B	8 TuTh; 102 ROTC
		Mil	211	.....	.....	2A	9 MW; 102 ROTC
		Mil	211	.....	.....	2B	9 TuTh; 102 ROTC
		Mil	211	.....	.....	3A	10 TuTh; 102 ROTC
		Mil	211	.....	.....	5A	1 MW; 102 ROTC
		Mil	211	.....	.....	7A	3 TuTh; 102 ROTC
		Mil	.....	212	213	2A	9 MW; 203 ROTC
		Mil	.....	212	213	2B	9 TuTh; 203 ROTC
		Mil	.....	212	213	3A	10 TuTh; 203 ROTC
		Mil	.....	212	213	5A	1 MW; 203 ROTC
		Mil	.....	212	213	7A	3 TuTh; 203 ROTC
							+ Drill, 1 Th
Military Science III	4	Mil	311	312	.....	3A	10 MTuWF; 103 ROTC
		Mil	311	312	.....	4A	11 MTuWF; 103 ROTC
		Mil	311	312	.....	6A	2 MTuWF; 103 ROTC
		Mil	.....	.....	313	3A	10 MTu, 3-5 Th; 103 ROTC
		Mil	.....	.....	313	4A	11 MTu, 3-5 Th;;103 ROTC
		Mil	.....	.....	313	6A	2 MTu, 3-5 Th; 103 ROTC
							+ Drill, 1 Th
Military Science IV	4	Mil	411	412	413	2A	9 MTuWF; 103 ROTC
		Mil	411	412	413	5A	1 MWF, 3 Tu; 103 ROTC
							+ Drill, 1 Th

Air Science

Course Title; Prerequisite	Credits per term	Dept.	Course No. by Terms Fall	Winter	Spring	Sec. Code	Time; Place	Instructor
Air Science I	1	AS	111	112	.....	5A	1 M; 6 ROTC	
		AS	111	112	.....	5B	1 M; 8 ROTC	
		AS	111	112	.....	6A	2 M; 6 ROTC	
		AS	111	112	.....	6B	2 M; 8 ROTC	
		AS	111	112	.....	7A	3 M; 6 ROTC	
		AS	111	112	.....	7B	3 M; 8 ROTC	
		AS	111	112	.....	6C	2 Tu; 6 ROTC	
		AS	111	112	.....	6D	2 Tu; 8 ROTC	
		AS	111	112	.....	7C	3 Tu; 6 ROTC	
		AS	111	112	.....	7D	3 Tu; 8 ROTC	
		AS	111	112	.....	5E	1 W; 6 ROTC	
		AS	111	112	.....	5F	1 W; 8 ROTC	
		AS	111	112	.....	6E	2 W; 6 ROTC	
		AS	111	112	.....	6F	2 W; 8 ROTC	
		AS	111	112	.....	7E	3 W; 6 ROTC	
		AS	111	112	.....	7F	3 W; 8 ROTC	
		AS	111	112	.....	4G	11 Th; 6 ROTC	
		AS	111	112	.....	4H	11 Th; 8 ROTC	
		AS	.....	.....	113	1A	8TuTh; 207 Chap	
		AS	.....	.....	113	2A	9 TuTh; 207 Chap	
		AS	.....	.....	113	3A	10 TuTh; 207 Chap	
		AS	.....	.....	113	4A	11 TuTh; 207 Chap + Drill, 2 Th	
Air Science II	1	AS	211	212	.....	1A	8 MW; 6 ROTC	
		AS	211	212	.....	4A	11 MW; 6 ROTC	
		AS	211	212	.....	2B	9 TuTh; 207 Chap	
		AS	211	212	.....	3B	10 TuTh; 207 Chap	
		AS	211	212	.....	4B	11 TuTh; 207 Chap + Drill, 2 Th	
		AS	.....	.....	213	6C	2 Th; Drill Field	
Air Science III	2	AS	311	312	.....	3A	10-12 Tu; 5 ROTC	
		AS	311	312	.....	3B	10-12 Th; 5 ROTC	
	4	AS	.....	.....	313	1A	8-10 TuTh; 5 ROTC	
		AS	.....	.....	313	3A	10-12 TuTh; 5 ROTC + Drill, 2 Th	
Air Science IV	2	AS	411	.....	.....	2A	9 TuTh; 5 ROTC	
	4	AS	.....	412	.....	1A	8-10 TuTh; 5 ROTC	
	2	AS	.....	.....	413	2A	9 TuTh; 6 ROTC + Drill, 2 Th	

Academic Regulations

AUTHORITY AND RESPONSIBILITY

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITY. Each student is held responsible for knowing and obeying the published rules and regulations of the University. If the University is obliged to make any changes, they will be considered to be effective from the date of their publication. A student is required to be a good citizen of the campus at all times.

ADMINISTRATION. The maintenance of students' academic records is the responsibility of the Registrar's Office; petitions for special action are filed in this office and referred to the Academic Requirements or the Scholastic Deficiency Committee. The administration of students' non-academic interests and the correlation of these with academic situations, and the preparation of petitions to the Scholastic Deficiency Committee, are responsibilities of the Office of Student Affairs. Academic deans and schools are responsible for advising, instructing, and grading students' academic work. These and other University officials are responsible to the President, who derives his authority from the Board of Higher Education and ultimately from the people of the State of Oregon.

ADMISSION

CREDENTIALS AND PROCEDURE. A student is admitted to the University after he has filed the proper documents to establish his satisfactory academic standing; consideration is given also to health and moral character. The required documents include an official Application for Admission and (for undergraduates) complete records of all school work beyond the eighth grade; they should be filed several weeks in advance of the anticipated registration date, and when filed become the permanent property of the University. When these and other credentials such as entrance examination results (see Catalog) have been examined and found satisfactory, a Notice of Admission and further instructions are sent to the applicant. *Entrance is not fully cleared until all required information has been filed and all required examinations and procedures completed; any student's registration may be cancelled if these requirements are not promptly and adequately cleared.*

CLASSIFICATION. Detailed requirements for entrance classification as freshman, undergraduate transfer, special, or graduate student are described in the Catalog.

ATTENDANCE WITHOUT ADMISSION. Formal admission is not at present required for attendance in summer sessions of the University. (Credit may not be earned in regular sessions except after the completion of the appropriate admission procedures as described above. Attendance without credit may be permitted on payment of the auditor's fee.)

REGISTRATION AND CLASSIFICATION

PROCEDURE. To register for University work for credit, a student obtains certain prepared documents from the Registrar (having filed adequate advance notice of intent to register). He then consults a faculty member (appointed by his major dean or other authority) who serves as academic adviser and approves his study program. He is accepted by the respective department concerned for enrollment in each of his chosen courses. Finally he is checked by Student Affairs and Registrar's clerks for various purposes, and pays registration fees to the Cashier. Registration is regularly scheduled for New-Student Week preceding the fall term, and for the first day of the winter and spring terms. *Late registration carries a penalty fee, and may not be allowed after Monday of the third week of each term. Detailed dates and instructions are published before each registration period. Each student must register in person, not in proxy or by mail.*

STUDY LOAD. The normal undergraduate study load averages 15 or 16 hours per term. An average graduate study load is about 12 hours per term. Exceptional loads may be carried with the adviser's consent.

CHANGE OF STUDY PROGRAM. *Any change from the original term study program filed at registration must be properly endorsed and filed with the Registrar, before it becomes effective and a matter of record.* Changes are freely allowed until Monday of the third week of a term. Thereafter a change fee is charged, and any course addition must be approved by the instructor and by the department head or dean of the instructional department or school. *No withdrawal from a course is permitted within the last thirty days before term examinations.* Complete withdrawal from the University may be allowed by the Dean of Men or Dean of Women, for good cause.

CHANGE OF MAJOR. A student is classified by the Registrar in the major indicated by the student. (Change of adviser, not also involving change of major, is controlled by the major dean or other authority.)

CLASS STANDING. A regular lower-division student is classified as a freshman until he has earned 36 term hours, then as a sophomore until he has earned 93 term hours. A regular upper-division student is classified as a junior until he has earned 138 term hours, then as a senior until he has completed all requirements for the bachelor's degree. A special student is one temporarily unclassified. A graduate student is one who has earned graduate standing.

GRADES AND HONORS

GRADING SYSTEM. The quality of a student's achievement in courses is recorded by A, B, C or D for passing work, or F for failing work. A mark of W is recorded for a clear withdrawal permitted after Monday of the third week of a term (no permanent record is made if withdrawal occurs earlier in the term). A temporary mark of I may be recorded if the work was incomplete in some minor yet essential detail but was of passing quality, and the instructor wishes to allow the student more time for completion; this additional time may not extend beyond the third subsequent term in which the student registers. In certain "no-grade" courses only marks of P and N are recorded, for "passing" and "not-passing" work respectively. Grade points are computed on the basis of 4 points for each hour of A, 3 for each hour of B, 2 for each hour of C, 1 for each hour of D, and 0 for each hour of F grade; marks of W, I, P and N are omitted from grade point computations. The grade point average (GPA) is the quotient of total grade points divided by total graded hours; the cumulative grade point average includes all grades earned.

SCHOLARSHIP REGULATIONS. In general, a grade point average below 2.00 is considered unsatisfactory. The Scholastic Deficiency Committee reviews unsatisfactory records and studies all available evidence for the probability of improved scholarship, and then decides in each case whether the student may be allowed to continue or whether he must be disqualified from any subsequent registration in the University. Academic probation normally will be imposed for a cumulative GPA below 2.00 but above the sliding scale for disqualification, or a term GPA below 1.50 for a freshman or special or below 2.00 for any beyond freshman standing. Disqualification normally will be imposed on a student on academic probation if he earns a term GPA below 1.50 as a freshman or special or below 2.00 with sophomore or higher standing, or on any student whose cumulative record falls below the sliding scale for disqualification.

HONORS. An undergraduate who earns a term grade point average of at least 3.50, based on not less than 12 graded hours, is placed on the University honor roll for that term. Other honors classifications and awards are described fully in the Catalog.

CERTIFICATES AND DEGREES

BACHELOR'S DEGREE REQUIREMENTS. During his lower-division years a student should have completed two types of required courses:

Specific Courses (unless excused):
English: 9 term hours in English Composition (Wr 111, 112, 113);
Health Education: 1 term hour (HE 150 or 250);
Physical Education: 5 terms in activity courses (normally PE 190 for men, PE 180 for women);
Military Science: 6 terms for men (Mil 111, 112, 113, or AS 111, 112, 113; and Mil 211, 212, 213, or AS 211, 212, 213).

(Veterans will be exempted from three terms of Physical Education and six terms of Military Science on filing with the Registrar's Office official documentary evidence of six months active military duty in the U. S. Armed Forces. Credit for military service is limited to work of an academic character completed while in the Armed Forces. Transfer students are exempted from three terms of Military Science if they enter with 36-89 term hours of credit, or exempt from six terms if they enter with 90 or more term hours. Membership in a National Guard or Reserve unit is not an acceptable substitute for the Military Science courses).

Group Courses (choice of four liberal-arts sequences of 9 or more hours each, including at least one from each group, and including at least one sequence numbered 200-210), from this list:

Group 1, Arts and Letters (one sequence must be in literature;* second sequence only):
Literature (Honors College) (AL 101, 102, 103)
*Survey of Visual Arts (AA 201, 202, 203)
Survey of English Literature (Eng 101, 102, 103)
Appreciation of Literature (Eng 104, 105, 106)
World Literature (Eng 107, 108, 109)
Shakespeare (Eng 201, 202, 203)
*Second-Year Greek (CL 101, 102, 103)
*Second-Year Latin (CL 104, 105, 106)
Latin Literature: Augustan Age (CL 204, 205, 206)
*Second-Year German (GL 101, 102, 103)
*Second-Year Norwegian (GL 104, 105, 106)
*Second-Year Swedish (GL 107, 108, 109)
Survey of German Literature (GL 201, 202, 203)

*Second-Year French (RL 101, 102, 103)
*Second-Year Italian (RL 104, 105, 106)
*Second-Year Spanish (RL 107, 108, 109)
Survey of French Literature (RL 201, 202, 203)
Survey of Spanish Literature (RL 207, 208, 209)
*Second-Year Russian (SL 101, 102, 103)
Readings in Russian Literature (SL 201, 202, 203)
*Introduction to Music and Its Literature (Mus 201, 202, 203)

Group II, Social Science (only one sequence from any one department):
Social Science and Social Policy (SSc 104, 105, 106)
History (Honors College) (SSc 107, 108, 109)
Study of Society (Honors College) (SSc 201, 202, 203)
General Anthropology (Anth 101, 102, 103)
Introduction to Cultural Anthropology (Anth 207, 208, 209)
Principles of Economics (Ec 201, 202, 203)
Introductory Geography (Geog 105, 106, 107)
World Economic Geography (Geog 201, 202, 203)
History of Western Civilization (Hst 101, 102, 103)
History of the United States (Hst 201, 202, 203)
English History (Hst 207, 208, 209)
Problems of Philosophy (Phl 201)
Elementary Ethics (Phl 202)
Elementary Logic (Phl 203)
Elementary Aesthetics (Phl 204)
American Governments (PS 201, 202, 203)
International Relations (PS 205)
General Psychology (Psy 201, 202)
Psychology of Adjustment (Psy 204)
Applied Psychology (Psy 205)
Great Religions of the World (R 201, 202, 203)
General Sociology (Soc 204, 205, 206)

Group III, Science (only one sequence from any one department; †lecture and related laboratory in combination):
Physical-Science Survey (GS 104, 105, 106)
Biological Science (Honors College) (GS 201, 202, 203)
Physical Science (Honors College) (GS 204, 205, 206)
General Biology (Bi 101, 102, 103)
Elementary Chemistry (Ch 101, 102, 103)
†General Chemistry (Ch 201, 202, 203)
†General Chemistry Laboratory (Ch 204, 205, 206)
General Geology (Geol 101, 102, 103)
Essentials of Mathematics (Mth 101, 102, 103)
Introductory College Mathematics (Mth 105, 106, 107)
Mathematics of Finance (Mth 108)
Differential and Integral Calculus (Mth 201, 202, 203)
Analytic Geometry and Calculus (Mth 204, 205, 206)
Essentials of Physics (Ph 101, 102, 103)
Descriptive Astronomy: Solar System (Ph 104)
Elementary Meteorology (Ph 105)
Descriptive Astronomy: Stellar System (Ph 106)
General Physics (Ph 201, 202, 203)
†General Psychology (Psy 201, 202)
†Psychology of Adjustment (Psy 204)
†Applied Psychology (Psy 205)
†General Psychology Laboratory (Psy 208, 209, 210)

In addition a student must satisfy the following general minimum requirements for the degree:
Credits: 186 term hours total (a few require more; see Catalog), including:
62 hours in upper-division courses;
36 hours, 24 of them upper-division, in the major (many schools and departments require more);
for Liberal Arts majors, two additional sequences of 9 or more hours each, numbered 100-110, 200-210, or 300-310, from Group lists above or from the following (under the same specifications):

Group I:
Literature of the Ancient World (AL 304, 305, 306)
Introduction to Chinese and Japanese Literature (AL 307, 308, 309)
Tragedy (Eng 301)
The Prose Tradition in English Literature (Eng 302)

Epic (Eng 303)
Comedy (Eng 304)
Satire (Eng 305)
Literature of the English Bible (Eng 306, 307)
History of Philosophy (Phl 301, 302, 303)
Theory and Literature of Rhetoric (Sp 301, 302, 303)

Group II:

Primitive Society (Anth 301, 302, 303)
Geography of North America (Geog 301, 302, 303)
Social Philosophy (Phl 304, 305, 306)
Religions of Mankind (R 301, 302, 303)
Principles of Sociology (Soc 307)
World Population and Social Structure (Soc 308)
American Society (Soc 309)

Group III:

Geologic History of Life (Geol 301, 302, 303)
Basic Concepts of Mathematics and Statistics (Mth 301, 302, 303)

150 hours in graded (not in "no-grade") courses;
not more than 48 hours in a strictly professional field (such as Dentistry or Law or Medicine);
not more than 12 or 24 hours (respectively for non-music majors, and for music majors earning the B.A. or B.S. degree) in applied music courses;
not more than 60 hours earned in correspondence study;
36 hours in language and literature courses for the B.A. degree including competence in a foreign language equivalent to 2 years of college work in the language; this may be demonstrated by passing the second-year or higher course, or by examination.
36 hours in social science courses, or 36 hours in science courses, for the B.S. degree.

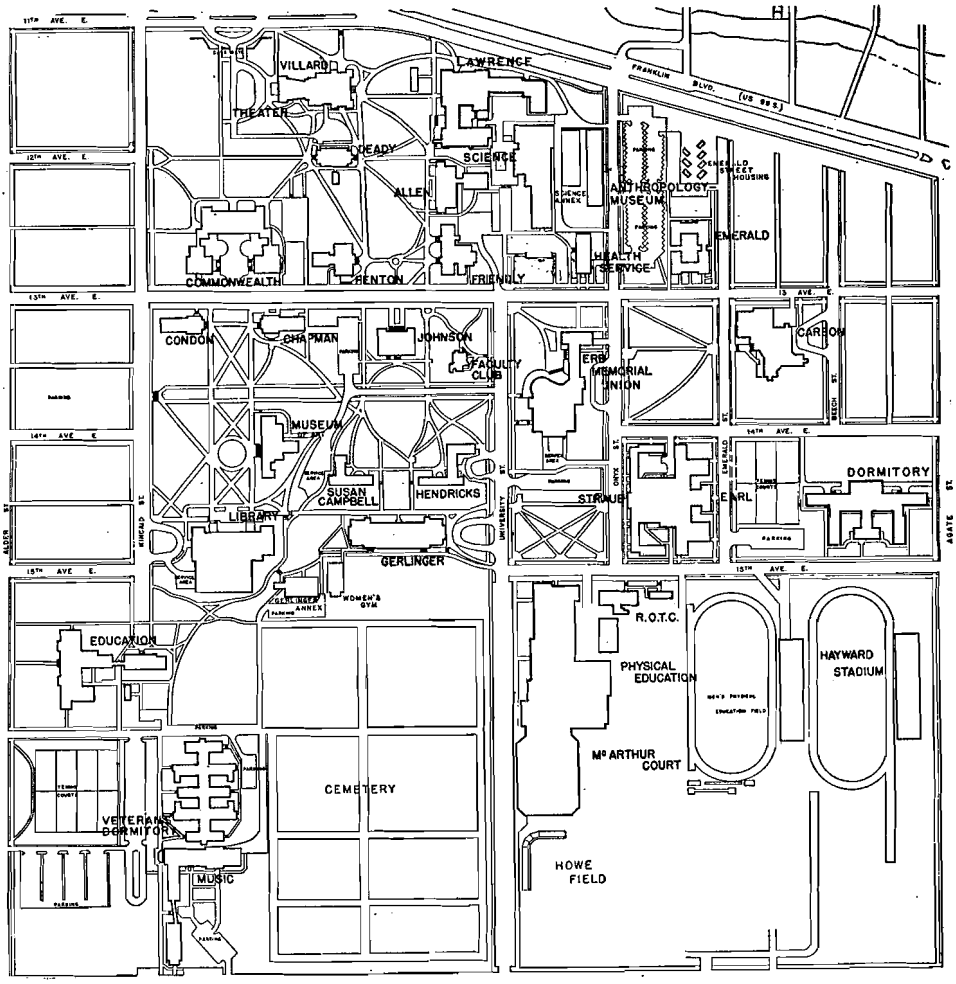
GPA: 2.00.

Residence: 45 of the last 60 hours in residence with the University (until June 1961 only, 33 hours from General Extension Division classes may be counted toward this requirement).
Dean's recommendation; certifcation that the student has satisfied all special requirements in his major. Each student is responsible to his major dean or department head for all major requirements.

ADVANCED DEGREE REQUIREMENTS. In general (see Catalog for detailed differences) a master's degree requires 45 hours of graduate credit (not more than 15 hours of which may be transferred from other schools), with a minimum 3.00 GPA. The academic doctor's degree requires two additional years of study. A student's entire graduate program should be completed within a span of seven years. A graduate student is "advanced to candidacy" for an advanced degree on passing a qualifying examination, usually within the first term or before he has earned 15 hours as a graduate student. His concluding requirement is the passing of the final examination, usually based on his thesis.

APPLICATION FOR DEGREE. A student intending to complete requirements for any degree should file an Application for Degree card with the Registrar several months in advance of the expected commencement date. No student may be granted a degree unless all academic and financial requirements have been satisfied. Degrees are awarded only in June, but a student who has completed all requirements for a degree may be given a certification of that fact at any time to temporarily substitute for the diploma.

TRANSCRIPTS. An official photocopy of a student's academic record earned or credited in the University will be issued on payment of the transcript fee. Photocopies of other documents filed with the Registrar can be furnished also, on payment of a nominal charge for the service.



Abbreviations for Campus Buildings

Anth	Anthropology	Fen	Fenton	Mus	Music
Chap	Chapman	Fr	Friendly	PE	Physical Education
Comm	Commonwealth	Ger	Gerlinger	ROTC	R. O. T. C. Barracks
Con	Condon	Lawr	Lawrence	Sc	Science
Educ	Education	Lib	Library	Vil	Villard
Em	Emerald	McA	McArthur Court	W Gym	Women's Gymnasium

Child Study Center: 1572 Columbia St.
Public School Buildings: SEHS South Eugene High School, 400 E. 19th Ave.
Francis Willard Elementary School, 2855 Lincoln St.
Washington Elementary School, 615 Harlow Road.

TRIAL PROGRAM BLANK

	Course Title	Cred.	Dept.	Fall Course No.	Winter Course No.	Spring Course No.
General Requirements: Wr, PE, HE, Mil, Groups						
Major Requirements						
Electives						